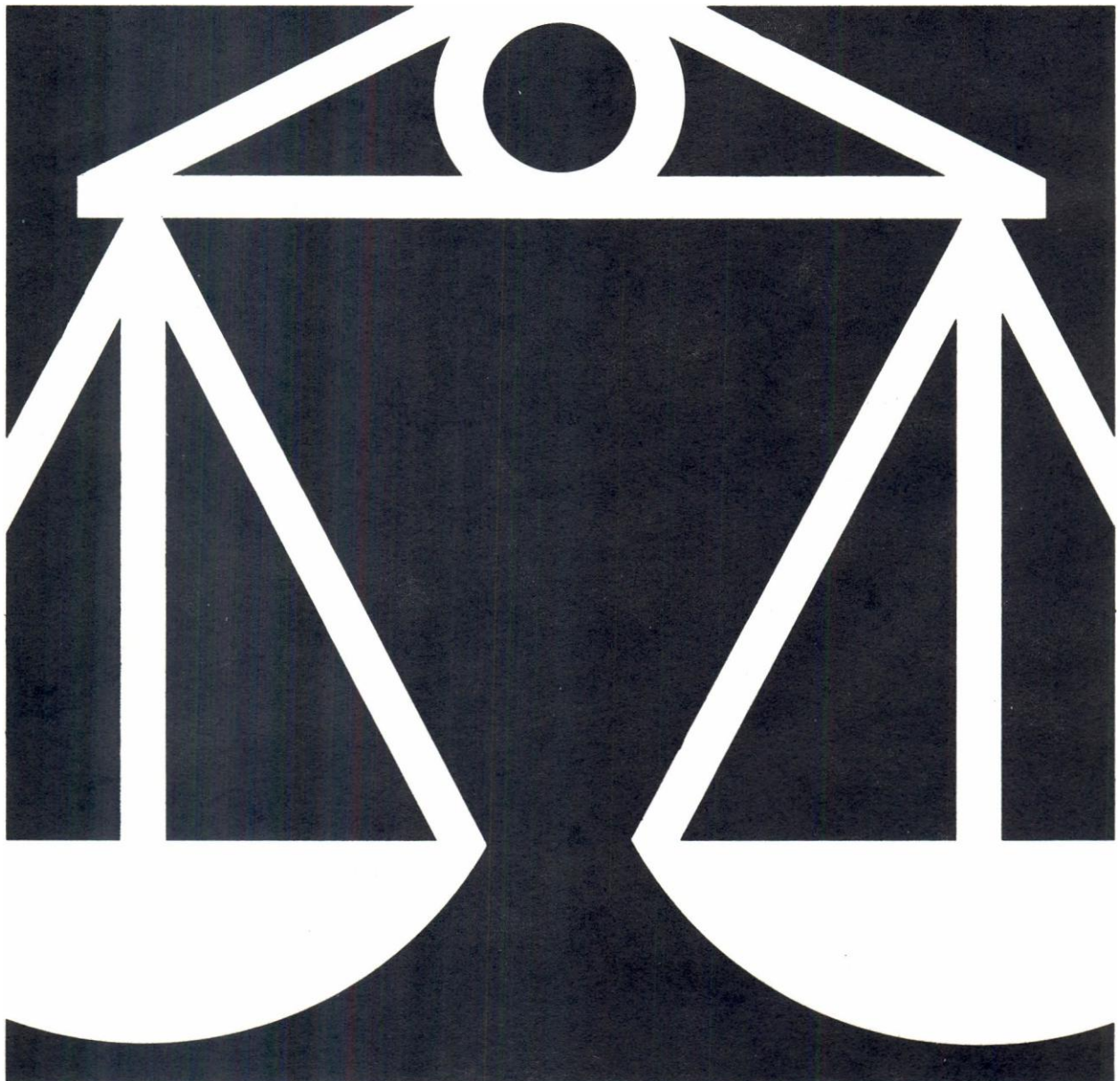


United States of America v. Erhard Milch

# Nuernberg





Special List No. 38

Nuernberg War Crimes Trials  
Records of Case II  
**United States of America v. Erhard Milch**

Compiled by John Mendelsohn

National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration  
Washington: 1975

**Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data**

United States. National Archives and Records Service.  
Nuernberg war crimes trial records.

(Special list - National Archives and Records Service;  
no. 38)

Includes index.

■. War crime trials--N emberg--Milch case, 1946-1947.

I. Mendelsohn, John, 1928- II. Title. III. Series:  
United States. National Archives and Records Service.  
Special list; no.38.

Law 341.6'9 75-619033

## Foreword

The General Services Administration, through the National Archives and Records Service, is responsible for administering the permanently valuable noncurrent records of the Federal Government. These archival holdings, now amounting to more than 1 million cubic feet, date from the days of the First Continental Congress and consist of the basic records of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of our Government. The presidential libraries of Herbert Hoover, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, and Lyndon B. Johnson contain the papers of those Presidents and of many of their associates in office. These research resources document significant events in our Nation's history, but most of them are preserved because of their continuing practical use in the ordinary processes of government, for the protection of private rights, and for the research use of scholars and students.

To facilitate the use of these materials our archivists prepare various kinds of finding aids that describe their nature and content. The present work is one such publication. We believe that it will be of value to anyone who wishes to use the records it describes.

**ARTHUR F. SAMPSON**  
Administrator of General Services



## Preface

Special lists are published by the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) as part of its records description program. The special list describes in detail the contents of certain important records series; that is, units of records of the same form or that deal with the same subject or activity or that are arranged serially. Its form and style are not fixed but vary according to the nature of the records to which it relates. Its distinguishing characteristic is that it goes beyond the general description contained in a record group registration statement, a preliminary inventory, or an inventory and describes records in terms of individual record items.

In addition to lists and other finding aids that relate to particular record groups, NARS issues publications that give an overall picture of materials in its custody. A new, comprehensive *Guide to the National Archives of the United States* and a revised and expanded *Guide to Materials on Latin America in the National Archives of the United States* were published in 1974. Reference information papers analyze records in the National Archives of the United States (hereafter called the Archives) on such subjects as transportation, small business, and the Middle East. Records of the Civil War are described in *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (1962), *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (1968), and *Civil War Maps in the National Archives* (1964); those of World War I in *Handbook of Federal World War Agencies and Their Records, 1917-1921* (1943); and those of World War II in the two-volume guide *Federal Records of World War II* (1950-51). Genealogical records are described in *Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives* (1964). In the Archives are large quantities of audiovisual materials received from all sources: Government, private, and commercial. The *Guide to the Ford Film Collection in the National Archives* (1970) describes one of the largest private gift collections. The extensive body of maps and charts is described in the *Guide to Cartographic Records in the National Archives* (1971).

Many bodies of records of high research value have been microfilmed by NARS as a form of publication. Positive prints of these microfilm publications, many of which are described in the current *Catalog of National Archives Microfilm Publications*, are available for purchase. For other publications, see the most recent *Select List of Publications of the National Archives and Records Service*, General Information Leaflet No.3.

**JAMES B. RHOADS**  
Archivist of the United States





T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
Introduction . . . . .	1
Prosecution Exhibits (PEX) . . . . .	6
Defense Exhibits (DEX) . . . . .	30
Transcripts of the Proceedings (TRC) . . . . .	37
Official Court File, Order and Judgment Book, and Clemency Petitions . . . . .	47
Official Court File (OCF)	47
Order and Judgment Book (OJB) . . . . .	53
Clemency Petitions (CLP)	57
Prosecution Opening Statement (POS), Prosecution Closing Statement (PCS), Opening Plea for Defense (OPD) . . . . .	59
Appendix	61
Index . . . . .	64
Instructions for ordering microfilm . . . . .	113



## I N T R O D U C T I O N

This is the first in a series of special lists describing the microfilmed records of war crimes trials before U.S. Military Tribunals from 1946 to 1949 at Nuernberg subsequent to the International Military Tribunal (IMT) held in the same city. Described are the 13 rolls of National Archives and Records Service (NARS) Microfilm Publication M888, reproducing the records of Case II, United States of America v. Erhard Milch, consisting of prosecution and defense exhibits and document books, transcripts of court proceedings in English and German, a minute book, the official court file, the order and judgment book, clemency petitions, and prosecution opening and closing statements.

Prosecution exhibits consist largely of documents from various Nuernberg record series offered as evidence by the prosecution in this case. Defense exhibits are often affidavits by various persons. Transcripts consist of two seven-volume sets (one in German and one in English) and are the recorded daily trial proceedings. Prosecution and defense document books are full or partial English translations of German exhibits and provide an indication of the order in which the exhibits were presented to the tribunal.

Case II was heard by U.S. Military Tribunal II from November 13, 1946, to April 17, 1947. The records of this case, together with the records of the IMT, the other 11 U.S. proceedings at Nuernberg, and the International Military Tribunal for the Far East, are part of National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, Record Group 238. The Milch Case thus was 1 of the following 12 separate proceedings held before several U.S. Military Tribunals at Nuernberg in the U.S. Zone of Occupation in Germany against officials or citizens of the Third Reich:

Case	<u>United States v.</u>	Popular Name	No. of Defendants
1	<u>Karl Brandt et al.</u>	Medical Case	23
2-	<u>Erhard Milch</u>	Milch Case (Luftwaffe)	<b>1</b>
3	Josef Altstoetter et al.	Justice Case	16
4	Oswald Pohl et al.	Pohl Case (SS)	18
5	<u>Friedrich Flick et al.</u>	Flick Case (Industr.)	<b>6</b>
6	<u>Carl Krauch et al.</u>	I. G. Farben Case (Industrialist)	24
7	<u>Wilhelm List et al.</u>	Hostage Case	12
8	Ulrich Greifelt et al.	RuSHA Case (SS)	14
9	<u>Otto Ohlendorf et al.</u>	Einsatzgruppen Case (SS)	24
10	Alfried Krupp et al.	Krupp Case (Industr.)	12
11	<u>Ernst von Weizsaecker</u> et al.	Ministries Case	21
12	Wilhelm von Leeb et al.	High Command Case	14

Authority for the proceedings of the IMT against major Nazi war criminals derived from the Declaration on German Atrocities (Moscow Declaration) released November 1, 1943; Executive Order 9547 of May 2, 1945; the London Agreement of August 8, 1945; the Berlin Protocol of October 6, 1945; and the IMT Charter.

Authority for the 12 subsequent cases derived primarily from Control Council Law 10 of December 20, 1945, and was reinforced by Executive Order 9679 of January 16, 1946; U.S. Military Government Ordinances Nos. 7 and 11 of October 18, 1946, and February 17, 1947, respectively; and U.S. Forces, European Theater General Order 301 of October 24, "1946. The procedures applied by U.S. Military Tribunals in the subsequent proceedings were patterned after those of the IMT and further developed in the 12 cases, which required over 1,200 days of court sessions and generated more than 330,000 transcript pages.

Milch, a Luftwaffe field marshal, held several key positions in the Third Reich. He was State Secretary in the German Air Ministry, 1933-44; Inspector General of the Air Force, 1938-45; Deputy to the Commander in Chief of the Air Force, 1938-45; Aircraft Master General, 1941-44; member of the Central Planning Board, 1942-45; and Chief of the Jaegerstab, 1944-45.

The indictment against Milch consisted of three counts. Count one pertained to war crimes, including deportations of civilians to slave labor camps in territories occupied by German Armed Forces, the illegal use of prisoners of war (POW's) in war operations, and the cruel and inhumane treatment of slave laborers. He was charged with planning these crimes as a member of the Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung, ZP), Aircraft Master General (Generalluftzeugmeister, GL), and Chief of the Jaegerstab. Count two dealt with war crimes consisting of illegal medical experiments, particularly high-altitude and freezing experiments involving concentration camp inmates as test persons, which resulted in many deaths. Count three accused Milch of crimes against humanity, including deportations of Germans and other civilian populations controlled by the German Armed Forces to slave labor camps and illegal medical experiments performed on German and non-German concentration camp inmates. The judgment found Milch guilty on counts one and three but acquitted him of count two. He was sentenced to life imprisonment. The sentence was commuted first to 15 years imprisonment, and he was freed in 1954. He died in January 1972.

Descriptions of the microfilmed records of Case II are divided into seven parts and an index. Part one describes the 161 prosecution exhibits (PEX), of which Nos. 48 and 75 are multipartite documents (amounting to 215 individual PEX), and links them to their English translation in the prosecution document books. Many PEX are full or incomplete minutes of meetings, particularly

of the ZP, the Jaegerstab, and the GL; correspondence between Milch and Nazi officials; reports and photographs especially on concentration camp experiments; and other items. Normally a PEX is preceded by a certificate listing the document number, a short description of the exhibit, and a statement on the location of the original document from which the exhibit was reproduced. The certificate is followed by the document (the actual prosecution exhibit). Some documents, chiefly affidavits, have no certificates. In rare cases the exhibits are followed by translations or additional certificates. Several PEX are barely legible; there are frequent misspellings of names accompanied by the difficulty of ascertaining the correct spelling today and poor translations.

The 57 defense exhibits (DEX) described in part two are also linked to English translations in defense document books. DEX 1-11, 12a-16, 18-25, 30, 34, and 36 were not available for micro-filming and the German language document books have been filmed in their place. Other than affidavits by various German officials, the DEX include minutes of meetings, newspaper clippings, and other items. Certificates, wherever available, follow the exhibits, which are described in numerical sequence. A few DEX are difficult to read.

In addition to the indictment, judgment, and sentence, the transcripts (TRC) described in part three contain the arraignment and pleas of the defendant (not guilty) and opening and closing statements of defense and prosecution. English language TRC volumes are arranged numerically, 1-7; pagination is continuous, 1-2528. German language TRC volumes are numbered 1a-7a and paginated 1-2544. The TRC are described so that reference to microfilm roll and first frame, as well as page and volume numbers for both German and English language TRC, are given with each of the entries, which are presented chronologically. Letters at the top of each page of the TRC indicate morning, afternoon, and evening sessions. Letter "C" designates commission hearings (in most cases one or more of the commissions took testimony and received documentary evidence for consideration by the tribunals in order to save court time and to avoid assembling hundreds of witnesses at Nuernberg).

Parts four through six describe microfilm reproductions of the 58 documents of the official court file (OCF), 31 documents of the order and judgment book (OJB), and 17 clemency petition records (CLP). The OCF contains copies of Milch's indictment and arraignment as well as applications for defense counsel, documents, and witnesses. The OJB includes orders granting or denying these to the defendant, the opinion and judgment of the tribunal with concurring opinions by Judges Michael A. Musmanno and Fitzroy D. Phillips, sentence, and affirmation of sentence by the deputy military governor for Germany. The CLP were directed to the U.S. Military Governor of Germany, the U.S. Supreme

Court, and the President of the Swiss Confederation. The description of the OCF, OJB, and CLP includes volume and page numbers as well as microfilm roll and first-frame numbers. Part seven contains the annotated English language opening and closing statements for the prosecution and the opening plea of the defendant.

The index following part seven was computer formatted and produced from key-word input gathered from the descriptive part of the text. Added were reference and subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

Not described are a number of records filmed on roll 1. These include key documents from which Tribunal II derived its jurisdiction: the Moscow Declaration, U.S. Executive Orders 9579 and 9679, the London Agreement, the Berlin Protocol, the IMT Charter, Control Council Law 10, U.S. Military Government Ordinances 7 and 11, and U.S. Forces, European Theater General Order 301. Following these documents of authorization is a list of names and functions of the members of Tribunal II, counsels, and finding aids consisting of transcript covers, including such information as name and number of case, volume numbers, language, page numbers, and inclusive dates. They are followed by summaries of the daily proceedings providing an additional finding aid for the transcripts. The exhibits are listed in an index, which notes type, number, name, corresponding document number, document book and page, a short description, and the date when it was offered in court. The court docket is a listing of documents in the official court file; it is followed by a list of witnesses.

Records of the Milch Case are closely related to other micro-filmed records in Record Group 238, particularly the prosecution exhibits submitted to the IMT, T988; the Guertner Diaries, M978; NI (Nuernberg Industrialist) Series, T301; NOKW (Nuernberg Armed Forces High Command) Series, T1119; NG (Nuernberg Government) Series, T1139; NM (Nuernberg Miscellaneous) Series, M936; NP (Nuernberg Propaganda) Series, M942; WA Series, M936; the Brandt case, M887; the Altstoetter case, M889; the Flick case, M891; the List case, M893; the Greifelt case, M894; and the Ohlendorf case, M895. In addition, the record of the IMT at Nuernberg has been published in the 42-volume Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal (Nuernberg, 1947). Excerpts from the subsequent proceedings have been published in 15 volumes as Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10 (Washington; 1946-49). The Audiovisual Archives Division of NARS has custody of motion picture records and still photographs of the 13 trials and tape recordings of the IMT proceedings.

Descriptions in this list were prepared by John Mendelsohn with the assistance of Johanna M. Wagner, who also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas functioned as programmer-analyst. The computer input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by Robert Wolfe.

CASE II  
PROSECUTION EXHIBITS (PEX)

This part describes 161 PEX arranged numerically. Several PEX are multipartite documents, particularly PEX 48 and PEX 75 (amounting to 215 individual PEX). The first column in the left-hand section is the document number, usually an acronym and a number from one of the many document series established by the prosecution of the IMT or the Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes (OCCWC). A second number in this column indicates that the PEX was also used as an IMT exhibit.

The second column lists the PEX in numerical sequence. The next two columns provide microfilm roll and first frame numbers of the microfilmed PEX. The final column of this section shows the date when the PEX was offered as evidence to the tribunal. The right-hand section provides reference to the pertinent document book (DOCBK) of the PEX. It consists of DOCBK and PEX page number as well as microfilm roll and frame number of the DOCBK. The DOCBK contains full or partial English translations of the PEX. PEX 131, 132, and 158 are missing from the document book and DOCBK 6 has no pagination. This information is followed by a description of the contents of the PEX.

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
USA 1	1	5	1	1947/01/03	1a	1	9	6
Affidavit by Maj. William H. Coogan, Documentation Division of the International Military Tribunal, on the acquisition and handling of prosecution documents, Nov. 19, 1945.								
NONE	2	5	7	1947/01/03	1a	6	9	11
Affidavit by Fred Niebergall, Document Control Branch of the Office of Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, on the acquisition and handling of prosecution documents, Dec. 3, 1946.								
L 079	3	5	12	1947/01/03	1a	1	9	14
USA 27 Minutes of a conference held at the New Reich Chancellery attended by Adolf Hitler, Field Marshal Hermann Goering, Grand Adm. Erich Raeder, Gen. Walter von Brauchitsch, Gen. Wilhelm Keitel, Gen. Erhard Milch, Gen. (Artillery) Franz Halder, Gen. Karl Bodenschatz, Rear Adm. Otto Schniewind, Col. Hans Jeschonneck, Col. Walter Warlimont, Lt. Col. Rudolf Schmundt, Capt. (Army) Gerhard Engel, Lt. Comdr. Conrad Albrecht, and Capt. Nicolaus von Below, signed by and in the handwriting of the adjutant on duty, Colonel Schmundt, in which Hitler outlined his aims and the world political situation, May 23, 1939 (known as the "Little Schmundt Minutes").								



DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 1375	4	5	37	1947/01/03	1a	8	9	21
USA 172								
Letter and directives signed by Hans Frank, Generalgouverneur of Poland, to the Chief of the Four Year Plan, Goering, from the files of Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, OKW)Feldwirtschaftsamt, on the economic exploitation of Poland, Jan. 25, 1940.								
PS 2233a	4a	5	46	1947/01/06	1a	12	9	25
USA 173								
Excerpts from the 38-volume official diary of Frank pertaining to the exploitation of the Generalgouvernement, Vol. II, excerpts from minutes of section chiefs conferences, Dec. 2 and 8, 1939, and Jan. 19, Feb. 15, Mar. 8, Apr. 12, May 10, July 12, Nov. 6, and Dec. 19, 1940.								
PS 2233b	4b	5	116	1947/01/06	1a	13	9	26
USA 174								
Excerpts from the official diary of Frank on discussions with SS Brigadier General Streckenbach, Ministerial Counselor Wille and others, Vol. III, diary for Mar. 16, 1940.								
PS 1352	5	5	124	1947/01/06	1a	14	9	27
USA 176								
Reports from the files of Bodenamt Schlesien by a Kusche and SSI Major General Holzschuher of the SS Zentralbodenamt Katowice on the confiscation of real estate in the Polish district of Bielitz (Bielsko), May 16-29, 1940.								
EC 068	6	5	139	1947/01/03	1a	19	9	32
USA 205								
Circular letter by Landesbauernschaft Baden to Kreisbauernschaften signed by a Dr. Klotz from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt on the treatment of Polish agricultural laborers in Germany, Mar. 6, 1941.								
PS 3044b	6a	5	143	1947/01/06	1a	22	9	35
USA 206								
Excerpts from the collection of party chancellery directives (Verfuegungen, Anordnungen, Bekanntgaben), Vol. II, p 592 and 593, on the treatment of household workers from the Occupied Eastern Territories.								
PS 3005	7	5	147	1947/01/03	1a	23	9	36
USA 213								
Correspondence of the Ministries for Armament, Economics, and Labor from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt on the use of Russian POW's and the safeguarding of household goods production								

DOCNO PEX ROLL 1STFR OFFERED

DOCBK PAGE ROLL 1STFR

for the victims of aerial bombardments and returning refugees,  
Aug. 12-Sept. 10, 1941.

EC 194 8 5 156 1947/01/03 1a 25 9 38  
USA 214

Memorandum by the chief of Oberkommando der WehrmachtjWehrmacht-  
fuehrungsstab (OKW/WFst.) (armed forces high command/operations),  
signed by Keitel, on the employment of POW's in war industry,  
Oct. 31, 1941.

PS 1206 9 5 163 1947/01/03 1a 27 9 40  
USA 215

Notes on Goering's discussion at a conference in the Air Ministry  
(RLM) of Nov. 7, 1941, on the employment of POW's in war  
industry, Nov. 11, 1941.

PS 3040 10 5 170 1947/01/03 1a 30 9 43  
USA 207

Excerpts from the collection of orders by Heinrich Rimmler  
(Allgemeine Erlassammlung)part 2, p. 15-25, on the treatment of  
laborers from the eastern territories, particularly quarters,  
security, and discipline, Feb. 20, 1942.

PS 1435 11 5 184 1947/01/03 1a 37 9 50  
USA 216

Text of a speech by Albert Speer, Minister of Armament and War  
Production, from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt, given at  
the Gauleiter meeting in Munich on increasing armament produc-  
tion, Feb. 24, 1942.

D 316 12 5 216 1947/01/06 1a 38 9 51  
USA 201

Letter from the files of Friedrich Krupp, AG, Essen, to a Herr  
Hupe, director of Krupp Machine Construction Department in  
Essen, on employment of and insufficient food distribution for  
Soviet citizens resulting in poor work production, Mar. 14, 1942.

PS 0016 13 5 219 1947/01/03 1a 39 9 52  
USA 168

Cover letter and labor mobilization program from the files of  
Kanzlei Rosenberg by Fritz Sauckel, Plenipotentiary General for  
Labor Allocation, to Alfred Rosenberg, Apr. 24, 1942.

R 129 14 5 265 1947/01/03 1a 52 9 65  
USA 217

Letter and directive by Oswald Pohl, SS General and Chief of  
the SS Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, to Rimmler from the files

of Persoenliche Stab des RF-SS, Schriftgutverwaltung, on the changing status of concentration camps, Apr. 30, 1942.

PS 3044 14a 5 272 1947/01/06 1a 56 9 69  
USA 206

Excerpts from the collection of party chancellery directives, Vol. II, p. 516-527, on the treatment of foreign laborers, especially recruitment, provisions, clothing, transportation, and recreation, May 7, 1942.

PS 2241 15 5 282 1947/01/03 1a 64 9 77  
USA 200

Published decrees by the Ministry of Labor and Sauckel on the treatment of Soviet citizens in Germany, Aug. 16, 1941-Mar 13, 1943.

PS 3044a 15a 5 288 1947/01/06 1a 66 9 79  
USA 206

Excerpts from collection of party chancellery directives, Vol. II, p. 531-533, on the employment of foreign laborers in territories occupied by Germany, Aug. 22, 1942.

PS 0654 16 5 293 1947/01/03 1a 67 9 80  
USA 218

Notes by Reich Minister of Justice Otto Georg Thierack of a discussion with Himmler on coordination of SS and Ministry of Justice action in criminal cases, and special treatment of Jews, gypsies, Russians, and Ukrainians, Sept. 18, 1942.

PS 0084 16a 5 298 1947/01/06 1a 70 9 83  
USA 199

Interdepartmental report by Dr. Gutkelch of Rosenberg's Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, from the files of Kanzlei Rosenberg on the employment of Eastern laborers, including such items as past problems and suggestions for the future pertaining especially to Transnistria (Ukraine), Tartars (Crimea), and skilled laborers, Sept. 30, 1942.

PS 1903 17 5 324 1947/01/03 1a 81 9 94  
USA 206

Excerpts from the collection of directives of party chancellery, Vol. II, p. 540, on a Hitler decree pertaining to a foreign labor program signed by Hans Heinrich Lammers, Chief of the Reich Chancellery and General Keitel, Sept. 30, 1942.

PS 0017 18 5 328 1947/01/03 1a 83 9 96  
USA 180

Letter from the Rosenberg files by Sauckel to Rosenberg and Gauleiter Meyer on employment of 2 million foreign laborers for war production, Oct. 3, 1942.

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 0054 USA 198	19	5	332	1947/01/03	1a	85	9	98
Interoffice reports of the Rosenberg Ministry on recruitment and treatment of Ukrainian skilled laborers, Apr. 27-Oct 7, 1942.								
PS 0294 USA 185	19a	5	345	1947/01/06	1a	92	9	105
Memo by Otto Braeutigam, a leading official of the political staff of the Rosenberg Ministry, on the Eastern campaign and treatment of the population, Oct. 25, 1942.								
L 061 USA 177	20	5	360	1947/01/03	1a	98	9	111
Letter by Sauckel to the "Landes" employment offices (Brandenburg excepted) on the employment of Jews and Poles, Dec. 19, 1941-Apr. 20, 1942.								
PS 1063d USA 219	21	5	373	1947/01/03	1b	100	9	114
Directive from the files of the Staatspolizeileitstelle Duesseldorf by Heinrich Mueller, Chief of the Gestapo, on the transfer of 35,000 foreign workers to concentration camps, Dec. 17, 1942.								
PS 0018 USA 186	22	5	382	1947/01/03	1b	102	9	116
Letter by Rosenberg to Sauckel expressing disagreement with Sauckel's methods of labor recruitment in the Ukraine, Dec. 12, 1941.								
PS 1726 USA 195	23	5	391	1947/01/06	1b	108	9	122
Report and correspondence by The Netherlands Government, transmitted by the Dutch Embassy in London to Justice Robert A. Jackson, Chief of Counsel for Prosecution of Axis Criminality, on German crimes and transgressions, Oct. 10, 1945.								
PS 3003 USA 196	24	5	454	1947/01/03	1b	109	9	123
Report by a Lieutenant Haupt on the economic situation concerning armament production in The Netherlands, 1944.								
PS 1526 USA 178	25	5	461	1947/01/03	1b	110	9	124
Letter with appendixes by Prof. Wolodymyr Kubijowitsch (Kubiowicz), Chief of the Ukrainian Control Committee, to Frank on the treatment of Ukrainian citizens and the consequences of these actions, Feb. 1943.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 1130	26	5	498	1947/01/03	1b	124	9	138
USA 169 Letter and report by Colonel von Altenstadt, Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH) to Braeutigam from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry on a speech made by Gauleiter Koch in Kiev, Mar. 5, 1943, Apr. 1-11, 1943.								
PS 0019	27	5	503	1947/01/03	1b	129	9	143
USA 181 Letter by Sauckel to Rosenberg from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry, Ministerbuero on the recruitment of foreign laborers suggesting the doubling of daily recruitment total from 5,000 to 10,000 persons in the Occupied Eastern Territories, particularly in White Ruthenia and Ukraine, Mar. 17, 1943.								
PS 3012	28	5	508	1947/01/03	1b	131	9	M5
USA 190 Published order, telegram, notes, and letters probably from the files of OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt on the recruitment of laborers from the Occupied Eastern Territories, employment of POW's and treatment of the population in the areas of Rovno and Chernigov, Feb. 12-Mar. 23, 1943.								
PS 2220	29	5	526	1947/01/03	1b	133	9	147
USA 175 Letter and report by Lammers, Chief of the Reich Chancellery, to Himmler, with annotations by Himmler, on the conditions and situation in the Generalgouvernement, Apr. 17, 1943.								
PS 0407	30	5	544	1947/01/03	1b	137	9	151
USA 210 Telegrams by Sauckel to Hitler and Goering reporting on labor recruitment programs that produced approximately 3.6 million laborers and about 1.6 million POW's, Apr. 4-May 17, 1943.								
PS 3027	31a	5	553	1947/01/03	1b	142	9	156
USA 211 Photograph from the Bildarchiv of Heeresfilmstelle depicting Soviet POW's as ammunition carriers near Chudovo (Tschudowo), Aug. 25, 1941.								
PS 3028	31b	5	556	1947/01/03	1b	142	9	158
USA 212 Four photographs from the Bildarchiv of Heeresfilmstelle depicting Soviet POW's unloading ammunition carriers in the Berdichev and Fastov areas, Ukraine, and Riga, s.s.R. Latvia, July 7-Aug. 29, 1941o								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 2280 USA 183	32	5	564	1947/01/03	1b	143	9	164
Correspondence from the files of the Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland/Abtlg. Arbeitspolitik-Sozialverwaltung on the increased need for and recruiting of workers from the areas of Riga, Mitau (Jelgava), Libau (Liepaja), Volmar (Valmiera), and Duenaburg (Daugavpils), Latvia, May 3-23, 1943.								
PS 407-IX USA 229	33	5	578	1947/01/03	1b	145	9	166
Report by Sauckel to Hitler on the program of labor recruiting for the first 5 months of 1943 resulting in 846,511 foreign laborers and POW's, June 3, 1943.								
PS 3000 USA 192	34	5	583	1947/01/03	1b	147	9	168
Report by Freitag of Hauptamt III at the Generalkommissariat in Minsk, to Ministerial Director Hans Joachim Riecke, Chief of Agricultural Division of the Rosenberg Ministry, from the files of Chefgruppe Ernaehrung und Landwirtschaft, on the economic and political problems of Occupied Eastern Territories with special mention of White Ruthenia, June 28, 1943.								
PS 0265 USA 191	35	5	594	1947/01/03	1b	148	9	169
Transcript of an oral situation report of General Commissioner Ernst-Ludwig Leyser to Reichsminister Rosenberg in Winniza (Vinnitsa) June 17, 1943, about conditions in the district of Shitomir (Zhitomir), June 30, 1943.								
PS 3010 USA 184	36	5	602	1947/01/03	1b	151	9	172
Directive probably from the files of OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt concerning labor recruitment in the Donez-Becken (Donets-Basin, or Donbas) of persons born in 1926 and 1927, n.d.								
PS 0290 USA 189	37	5	606	1947/01/03	1b	153	9	174
Report from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry/Chef des Fuehrungsstabes Politik on alleged excessive measures taken by Regierungsrat Fritz Mueller, District Commissioner in Kremianez (Kremenets), during labor recruitment in Biloserka, Oct. 29-Nov. 12, 1943.								
PS 1702 USA 193	38	5	610	1947/01/03	1b	155	9	176
Report by District Commissioner Steudel and directive signed by Raus on the evacuation of the Kasatin (Kazatin) area, Dec. 3, 1943-Jano 8, 1944o								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 1913 USA 227	38a	5	625	1947/01/06	1b	159	9	180
Excerpt from Reichsarbeitsblatt, 1943, part I, p. 588, on the treatment of foreign laborers based on an agreement between Sauckel and the Arbeitsfront, June 2, 1943.								
PS 0204 USA 182	39	5	630	1947/01/03	1b	163	9	184
Report by the Stadtkommandant Kauen (town commissioner of Kaunas) concerning labor recruitment, Feb. 18, 1944.								
R 103 USA 204	40	5	642	1947/01/03	1b	171	9	192
Letter by Polnischer Hauptausschuss Krakau (Cracow) to the Government General on the situation of Polish laborers in Germany, May 17, 1944.								
PS 0254 USA 188	41	5	653	1f147/01/03	1b	175	9	196
Correspondence by Paul Raab to Rosenberg, from the files of the Rosenberg Ministry, Fuehrungsstab Politik, on labor recruiting activities in the Ukraine, June 7, 1944.								
PS 3721 USA 230	41a	5	661	1947/01/06	1b	180	9	201
Transcript of an interrogation of Sauckel at Nuernberg on labor recruitment, weapons production, and use of concentration camp labor, Sept. 22, 1945.								
D 288 USA 202	42	5	679	1947/01/03	1b	221	9	242
Affidavit by Dr. Wilhelm Jaeger, senior camp physician in the Krupp foreign workers camps in Essen on treatment of foreign laborers in the Krupp Werke, Oct. 15, 1945.								
PS 2520 USA 197	43	5	688	1947/01/03	1b	227	9	248
Statistics on approximate number of foreign laborers employed for German war effort in Germany as of January 1945, compiled by Edward L. Deuss of the Foreign Economic Administration in Washington, Nov. 1, 1945.								
L 159 USA 222	44	5	692	1947/01/06	1b	229	9	250
U.S. Senate Committee report relative to atrocities and other conditions in the Buchenwald, Nordhausen, and Dachau concentration camps in Germany, S. Doc. 47, May 15, 1945.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 1919 USA 170	45	5	711	1947/01/06	2a	14	9	292
Text and handwritten notes by Himmler of his speech before the SS Gruppenfuehrer meeting in Posen (Poznan) reviewing the course of the war and alluding to the extermination of the Jews, Oct. 4, 1943; excerpts of text and handwritten notes of a Himmler speech before the Fuehrerkorps of the Estonian SS Brigade, Sept. 28, 1943; notes to Himmler speech before the SS School in Bad Toelz, May 27, 1943; and text of Himmler speech in Charkow (Kharkov), Apr. 7, 1943.								
NO 1179	46	5	903	1947/01/06	2a	6	9	284
Excerpts from transcripts of the IMT on slave labor policy, p. 16910-16916.								
NO 1171	47	5	919	1947/01/06	2a	2	9	280
Annexes to the Hague Conventions on the treatment of POW's, Oct. 18, 1907, and July 27, 1929.								
R 124	48a-b	6	1	1947/01/06	3a	1	9	446
Excerpts from the transcripts of stenographically recorded minutes of the 54th meeting of the Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung, ZP) in the Reichsluftfahrt Ministerium (RLM) pertaining to labor and industrial allocation problems, foreign labor recruitment, and aerial bombardment damage, Mar. 1, 1944.								
R 124	48a2	6	95	1947/01/06	3a	14	9	559
Excerpts from the 58th meeting of the ZP on labor utilization in mining, particularly coal, May 25, 1944.								
R 124	48a3	6	105	1947/01/06	3a	16	9	461
Excerpts from the 36th meeting of the ZP on labor statistics, problems, coal production, and other topics, Apr. 22, 1943.								
R 124	48a4	6	120	1947/01/06	3a	26	9	472
Excerpts from the 42d meeting of the ZP on treatment of laborers in the coal industry, June 23, 1943.								
R 124	48a5	6	124	1947/01/06	3a	28	9	474
Excerpts from the 53d meeting of the ZP on the employment of juveniles, coal mining, harvesting, and other topics, Feb. 16, 1944.								
R 124	48a6	6	130	1947/01/06	3a	29	9	475
Excerpts from the 22d meeting of the ZP on employment of labor, Nov. 2, 1942.								



DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
R 124	48a7	6	135	1947/01/06	3a	30	9	476
Excerpts from the 33d meeting of the ZP on the number of laborers employed in various industries, Feb. 16, 1943.								
R 124	48a8	6	151	1947/01/06	3a	35	9	481
Excerpts from topics for discussion at a Hitler conference, Sept. 20-22, 1942, on labor and industrial production situation, aerial bombardment damage, and other topics, signed Speer, from Fuehrer-Protokolle (FP), 1942, Vol. II.								
R 124	48a9	6	158	1947/01/06	3a	37	9	483
Excerpts from FP Vol. I, 1943-44, conference on Rumanian oil, glass and chemical industry, and other topics, signed by Speer, Dec. 6 and 7, 1943.								
R 124	48a10	6	164	1947/01/06	3a	38	9	484
Excerpts from FP Vol. I, 1943-44, conference on building projects in The Netherlands, signed by Karl Otto Saur, Chief of the Technisches Amt, Apr. 6 and 7, 1944.								
R 124	48a11	6	167	1947/01/06	3a	40	9	486
Excerpts from the 11th meeting of the ZP on various topics, including scrap metal, energy, food supply, and production, Jul 22, 1944.								
R 124	48a12	6	174	1947/01/06	3a	43	9	489
Excerpts from the 17th meeting of the ZP on coal production, Oct. 28, 1942.								
R 124	48b1	6	178	1947/01/06	3b	45	9	494
Cover letter from the Office of the Beauftragte fuer den Vierjahresplan, signed by Walther Schieber, for transmission of the business order of ZP, Oct. 20, 1942.								
R 124	48b2	6	181	1947/01/06	3b	46	9	495
Business order for ZP, signed by Milch, Speer, and Paul Koerner, Bevollmaechtigter fuer den Vierjahresplan, Oct. 20, 1942.								
R 124	48b3	6	185	1947/01/06	3b	48	9	497
Excerpts from 23d meeting of the ZP on coal production and conditions for miners, Nov. 3, 1942.								
R 124	48b4	6	189	1947/01/06	3b	49	9	498
Excerpts from the 17th meeting of the ZP on railroad transportation, Oct. 28, 1942.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
R 124	48b5-6	6	193	1947/01/06	3b	54	9	503
Excerpts from the 32d meeting of the ZP on transportation problems, Feb. 12, 1943.								
R 124	48b7	6	202	1947/01/06	3b	57	9	506
Excerpts from the 33d meeting of the ZP on labor requirements for March, Feb. 16, 1943.								
R 124	48b8	6	207	1947/01/06	3b	65	9	514
Excerpts from the 1st meeting of the ZP on labor results of central planning in various industries, Apr. 27, 1942.								
R 124	48b9	6	211	1947/01/06	3b	68	9	517
Excerpts from the 21st meeting of the ZP on labor utilization and motor production, Oct. 30, 1942.								
PS 3960	48b10	6	218	1947/01/06	3b	73	9	522
Excerpts from the 22d meeting of the ZP on labor requirement for November, Nov. 2, 1942.								
PS 3961	48b11	6	223	1947/01/06	3b	76	9	525
Excerpts from the 16th meeting of the ZP on coal production, Oct. 23, 1942.								
F 675	48b12	6	228	1947/01/06	3b	82	9	531
RF 020 Results of the 53d meeting of the ZP of Feb. 16-18, 1944, determining supply and demand of labor for 1944.								
R 124	48f1	6	236	1947/01/13	4	72	9	610
Excerpts from FP Vol. I, 1943-44, of conferences of Apr. 6-7, 1944, signed by Saur; May 22-23 and June 3-5, 1944, signed by Speer on production, distribution, transportation and labor problems.								
R 124	48f2	6	261	1947/01/13	4	88	9	626
Excerpts from the 55th and 56th meetings of ZP, Mar. 23 and Apr. 8, 1944, respectively, on the iron and metal industry.								
NOKW 287	49	6	274	1947/01/07	2c	101	9	386
Letter by Milch to Sauckel on anticipated labor shortages, Apr. 8, 1943.								
PS 1292	50	6	277	1947/01/07	2a	60	9	341
USA 225 Minutes of a Hitler Conference attended by Sauckel, Speer, Keitel, and Milch on labor problems, Jan. 4, 1944, initialed by Lammers; and telegram from Sauckel to Lammers, Jan. 5, 1944, on increased foreign labor recruitment.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 198	51	6	289	1947/01/07	2b	59a	9	339
Chart of proposed labor distribution for the first quarter of 1944 by Milch, Feb. 25, 1944.								
NO 1172	52	6	295	1947/01/07	2c	103	9	388
Excerpts from IMT transcript, p. 5649-5654, pertaining to treatment of foreign laborers and POW's, particularly Russian and British.								
PS 1297	53	6	307	1947/01/07	2b	65	9	346
Report by Sauckel to Lammers on recruitment of 303,124 foreign and German laborers, Mar. 8, 1944.								
NOKW 017	54	6	310	1947/01/07	2c	109	9	394
Transcripts of the stenographic notes of minutes of a conference of Luft-Flotteningenieure and Oberquartiermeister on armament production and production problems, Mar. 25, 1944.								
PS 0208	55	6	375	1947/01/07	2b	66	9	347
RF 086	Letter by Sauckel to the Reichsleiter of the NSDAP, Gauleiter Ministries, and Military High Commands on the results of labor recruitment in the first half of 1944, Jan. 1-July 7, 1944.							
PS 3819	56	6	379	1947/01/07	2b	68	9	349
GB 306	Letters of Speer and Sauckel to Hitler, Apr. 4 and 5, 1944; letter of transmittal by Lammers; and minutes of Fuehrer Conference on increased use of foreign labor, July 12, 1944.							
F 0824	57	6	408	1947/01/07	2c	82	9	364
RF 1515	Directives by Generalfeldmarschall Guenter von Kluge (OB West) on collecting foreign laborers, July 19, 1944.							
PS 1510	58	6	412	1947/01/07	2a	32	9	310
Two decrees by Speer on the tasks of the Planungsamt, Sept. 16, 1943, and on the distribution of assignments in the war economy, Oct. 29, 1943.								
NOKW 269	59	6	429	1947/01/07	2a	29	9	307
Career outline of Milch, assembled by OCCWC, Nov. 1, 1946.								
PS 1666	60	6	436	1947/01/07	2b	48	9	327
USA 208	Excerpts from Reichsgesetzblatt Nr. 40, Part I, Apr. 21, 1942, Hitler decree appointing Sauckel plenipotentiary for labor recruitment.							

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 247	61	6	440	1947/01/07	2c	99	9	384
Delegation by Goering of far-reaching powers to Milch pertaining to air armament, n.d., no signature.								
NOKW 311	62	6	444	1947/01/08	2b	44	9	323
Transcript of an interrogation of Goering at Nuernberg on various topics, including Milch's involvement in concentration camp experiments and Walter Darre's position in the Nazi hierarchy, Sept. 6, 1946.								
NI 1098	63	6	475	1947/01/08	2b	51	9	330
Affidavit by Sauckel on his activities as plenipotentiary for labor recruitment, Sept. 23, 1946.								
NO 1177	64	6	482	1947/01/08	2b	58	9	337
Excerpts from IMT transcript on Sauckel activities particularly on labor recruitment, n.d.								
NO 1174	65	6	486	1947/01/08	2b	46	9	325
Excerpt from IMT transcript on Wirtschaftsminister Walther Funk's membership in the Ministerrat fuer Zentrale Planung, p. 17015, n.d.								
NO 1180	66	6	489	1947/01/08	2a	40	9	318
Excerpts from the IMT transcript on the activities of Speer, p. 16612-16614, n.d.								
NO 1176	67	6	497	1947/01/08	2c	85	9	367
Excerpt from IMT transcript on Sauckel's methods of labor recruitment, p. 16597 and 16598, n.d.								
PS 3720	68	6	500	1947/01/13	4	104	9	642
USA 220 Interrogation transcript of Speer on several topics, including the use of foreign labor, Oct. 18, 1945.								
NOKW 317	69	6	526	1947/01/13	2c	86	9	368
Interrogation transcript of Milch on several topics, particularly the utilization of foreign labor, Oct. 11, 1946.								
NOKW 261	70	6	538	1947/01/13	4	1	9	538
Functional chart of Jaegerstab.								
PS 1584	71	6	541	1947/01/13	4	60	9	598
USA 221 Telegram from Goering to Rimmler, Feb. 15, 1944; letter from Rimmler to Goering, Mar. 9, 1944; and letter by Speer to Milch, Apr. 17, 1944, concerning the use of concentration camp labor by								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
the Jaegerstab; and charts for the month of January 1944 showing the projected and actual number of laborers from concentration camps Auschwitz, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenbourg, Herzogenbusch, Mauthausen, Natzweiler, Neuengamme, Ravensbrueck, Sachsenhausen, and Ostland used in various armament production plants.								
NOKW 372	72	6	556	1947/01/13	4	101	9	639
Affidavit by Fritz Schmelter, an official (Ministerialdirigent) in Speer's armament ministry, on the function, direction, and foundation of the Jaegerstab, Dec. 9, 1946.								
NOKW 320	73	6	560	1947/01/13	4	103		641
Interrogation transcript of Saur on several topics, particularly the Jaegerstab, Nov. 13, 1946.								
NOKW 447	74	6	579	1947/01/13	4	131	9	669
Affidavit by Franz Xaver Dorsch, deputy to Speer for the Organisation Todt, on Jaegerstab activities, Dec. 28, 1946.								
NOKW 337	75-1	6	584	1947/01/13	4	133	9	671
Excerpts from the transcript of stenographic notes of minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting, Mar. 6, 1944, on various topics, particularly with labor problems, construction and production problems, and activities.								
NOKW 338	75-2	6	624	1947/01/13	4	135	9	673
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting concerning construction of landing fields for fighter planes, Mar. 17, 1944.								
NOKW 346	75-3	6	674	1947/01/13	4	137	9	675
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting mainly on aerial bombardment damage and production problems of fighter planes, Mar. 20, 1944.								
NOKW 388	75-4	6	732	1947/01/13	4	138	9	676
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including the destructive effects of aerial bombardments, Mar. 28, 1944.								
NOKW 365	75-5	6	792	1947/01/13	4	142	9	680
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on such topics as air raid damages and the building of airfields, Apr. 12, 1944.								
NOKW 334	75-6	6	868	1947/01/13	4	143	9	681
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including test flights and ball bearings, Apr. 25, 1944.								
NOKW 389	75-7	6	928	1947/01/13	4	148	9	686
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighte+ production problems, May 2, 1944o								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 362	75-8	6	953	1947/01/13	4	149	9	687
Notes on Jaegerstab meetings held in Giessen, Lueneburg, and Stralsund on various industrial problems, May 2 and 3, 1944.								
NOKW 390	75-9	6	1045	1947/01/13	4	150	9	688
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter production and bunker construction, May 4, 1944.								
NOKW 442	75-10	6	1076	1947/01/13	4	151	9	689
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter production and aerial attacks, particularly on Budapest, May 5, 1944.								
NOKW 361	75-11	6	1126	1947/01/13	4	153	9	691
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including the armament production in Hungary, May 9, 1944.								
NOKW 349	75-12	6	1204	1947/01/13	4	154	9	692
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting in Berlin on bunker construction, aerial bombardment, and utilization of Hungarian Jews, May 25, 1944.								
NOKW 336	75-13	6	1243	1947/01/13	4	156	9	694
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including fighter arms and munitions, May 26, 1944.								
NOKW 350	75-14	6	1360	1947/01/13	4	159	9	697
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on production problems in France, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary, June 1-3, 1944.								
NOKW 359	75-15	6	1466	1947/01/13	4	161	9	699
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting, including discussions of the capability of various planes, June 27, 1944.								
NOKW 335	75-16	6	1579	1947/01/13	4	164	9	702
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including the evacuation of industrial areas in Warsaw, July 31, 1944.								
NOKW 348	75-17	6	1609	1947/01/13	4	160	9	698
Notes on the Jaegerstab meeting on various topics, including attempts to save production of fighters, June 7, 1944.								
NOKW 266	76	7	1	1947/01/13	4	98	9	636
Affidavit by Schmelter on the Jaegerstab activities, Nov. 17, 1946.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NO 0418	77	7	4	1947/01/14	5a	1	9	708
Organizational chart of the Luftwaffe Medical Research Corps (Luftfahrt Medizinische Forschung), Nov. 1941-Dec. 1943.								
PS 1602	78	7	7	1947/01/14	5a	2	9	709
USA 454 Letter by Dr. Sigmund Rascher to Himmler requesting the use of feeble-minded persons or habitual criminals, instead of apes, in possibly fatal high-altitude experiments for the Luftwaffe, May 15, 1941.								
PS 1582	79	7	12	1947/01/14	5a	3	9	710
USA 462 Letter by Rudolf Brandt, Himmler's persoenlicher Referent, to Rascher, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, assuring the availability of concentration camp inmates for high-altitude experiments, May 22, 1941.								
PS 0400	80	7	15	1947/01/14	5a	4	9	711
Excerpts from a report by Maj. Leo Alexander, U.S. Army, on high-altitude experiments on humans, made for the Combined Intelligence Objective Sub-Committee (CIOS), July 10, 1945.								
PS 1971	81	7	18	1947/01/14	5a	6	9	713
Report by Rascher to Himmler and correspondence on high-altitude experiments, Apr. 5-Oct. 21, 1942.								
NO 0318	82	7	32	1947/01/14	5a	9	9	716
Letter by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Karl Wolff to Dr. Erich Hippke, Inspekteur des Sanitaetswesens der Luftwaffe, from the files of the Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on a time extension for Rascher's experiments at Dachau, Apr. 16, 1942.								
NO 0219	83	7	36	1947/01/14	5a	10	9	717
Letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher for Milch's use on the preparation of a report pertaining to high-altitude experiments at Dachau using humans, Apr. 27, 1942.								
NO 0296	84	7	39	1947/01/14	5a	11	9	718
Letter by Hippke to Rudolf Brandt, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgurverwaltung, on extension of time for Rascher's experiments at Dachau, Apr. 27, 1942.								
NO 0220	85	7	42	1947/01/14	5a	12	9	719
Report by Rascher to Himmler on high-altitude experiments, May 11, 1942.								
NO 0476	86	7	49	1947/01/14	5a	14	9	721
Affidavit by Hans Wolfgang Romberg, staff physician of the								

DOCNO        PEX        ROLL 1STFR OFFERED                    DOCBK PAGE ROLL 1STFR

Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftfahrt (DVL) and defendant in the Brandt Case (Case I), on high-altitude experiments at Dachau, Nov. 1, 1946.

NO 0610    86b        7        55    1947/01/14                    5a    18        9        725  
Forty still photographs of high-altitude experiments conducted on humans, n.d.

PS 0343a   87            7        77    1947/01/14                    5a    19        9        745  
USA 463  
Letter by Milch to Wolff, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on various experiments, May 20, 1942.

NOKW 318   88            7        81    1941/01/14                    5a    20        9        146  
Transcript of an interrogation of Milch at Nuernberg on several topics, particularly to medical experiments, Aug. 30, 1946.

NO 0261    89            7        134   1941/01/14                    5a    24        9        750  
Letter by Milch to Hippke, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on a low-pressure chamber, June 4, 1942.

NO 0283    90            7        137   1941/01/14                    5a    25        9        751  
Letter by Rascher to Himmler, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on medical experiments, June 15, 1942.

PS 1618    91            7        140   1947/01/14                    5a    26        9        752  
USA 464  
Interim report by Rascher, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on freezing experiments on humans at Dachau, Sept. 10, 1942.

NO 0234    92            7        144   1947/01/14                    5a    28        9        754  
Cover letter by Rascher to Himmler for an interim report on freezing experiments, sept. 10, 1942.

PS 1611    93            7        147   1947/01/14                    5a    29        9        755  
Letter by Himmler to Rascher, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, acknowledging receipt of an interim report on freezing experiments, Sept. 28, 1942.

NO 0285    94            7        151   1947/01/14                    5a    30        9        756  
Letter by Rascher to Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments, Oct. 3, 1942.

NO 0289    95            7        154   1947/01/14                    5a    32        9        758  
Letter by Hippke to Himmler, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on value of experiments to the Luftwaffe, Octo 4, 1942.



DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 1616	96	7	157	1947/01/14	5a	34	9	760
Letter by Rascher to Himmler reporting on freezing and rewarming experiments, Feb. 17, 1943.								
PS 1580	97	7	168	1947/01/14	5a	41	9	767
Letter by Himmler to Rascher on performing experiments in the Auschwitz or Lublin concentration camps, Feb. 26, 1943.								
NO 0240	98	7	171	1947/01/14	5a	42	9	768
Letter by Rascher to Himmler on his Habilitationsschrift and freezing experiments, Apr. 11, 1943.								
NO 0241	99	7	174	1947/01/14	5a	43	9	769
Letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher on freezing experiments, Apr. 16, 1943.								
PS 2428	100	7	177	1947/01/14	5a	44	9	770
Testimony of Anton Pacholegg, a patent lawyer and inmate of the Dachau concentration camp, on experiments conducted there using humans, May 13, 1945.								
NOKW 428	101a	7	187	1947/01/14	5a	53	9	779
Affidavit by Walter Neff, an inmate of the Dachau concentration camp, on camp conditions, Oct. 23, 1946.								
NOKW 450	101b	7	191	1947/01/14	5a	55	9	781
Excerpts from the transcripts of <u>United States of America v. Karl Brandt et al.</u> (Case I), p. 632-679 (p. 644 not included), on Neff's testimony (English), Dec. 18, 1946.								
NOKW 452	101c	7	241	1947/01/14	5a	61	9	787
Excerpts from transcripts of <u>United States of America v. Karl Brandt et al.</u> (Case I), p. 651-676, cross-examination of Neff (German), Feb. 13, 1946.								
PS 1581	102	7	264	1947/01/14	5a	79	9	805
Correspondence by Nini Rascher, wife of Sigmund Rascher, to Dr. Brandt and by Rudolf Brandt to Wolfram Sievers, business manager of Ahnenerbe Society e.V., on experiments at Dachau, Apr. 13 and 21, 1942.								
NO 0218	103	7	269	1947/01/14	5a	80	9	806
Letter by Rascher to Himmler on high-altitude experiments and photographing experimental preparations in Dachau, Apr. 16, 1942.								
PS 1613	104	7	273	1947/01/14	5a	82	9	808
Cover letter by Rascher to Himmler on final report on freezing experiments, Octo 16, 1942o								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NO 0428	105	8	1	1947/01/14	5b	83	9	810
Final report with medical charts on freezing experiments on humans by Doctors E. Holzloehner, S. Rascher, and E Finke, Oct. 21, 1942.								
NOKW 264	106	8	58	1947/01/14	5b	131	9	858
Affidavit by Sievers on freezing experiments, Nov. 19, 1946.								
NOKW 391	107	8	62	1947/01/14	5b	133	9	860
Interrogation of Romberg on high-altitude experiments at Dachau, Oct. 29, 1946.								
NOKW 140	108	8	104	1947/01/14	5b	139	9	866
Statement by Dr. Siegfried Ruff, Director of the Luftfahrt-medizinischen Abteilung of the DVL Berlin, on aviation experimentation, Oct. 25, 1946.								
NO 0222	109	8	108	1947/01/14	5b	141	9	868
Letter by Rudolf Brandt to Sievers on a report pertaining to medical experiments to be given to Milch, Oct. 29, 1942.								
NO 0226	110	8	111	1947/01/14	5b	142	9	869
Letter to Rudolf Brandt by Sievers on a low-pressure chamber, Oct. 21, 1942.								
PS 1617	111	8	116	1947/01/15	5b	145	9	872
USA 466 Letter by Rimmler to Milch concerning the request for transfer of Dr. Rascher from the Luftwaffe to the SS in order to continue medical experiments with concentration camp inmates under the control of Himmler, Nov. 13, 1942.								
NOKW 451	112	8	121	1947/01/15	5b	147	9	874
Excerpt from transcript of Case I, p. 266-309, direct examination of Wolfgang Lutz, a Luftwaffe medical officer, on high-altitude experiments, Dec. 12, 1946.								
NOKW 041	113	8	167	1947/01/14	5b	153	9	880
Affidavit by Goering discussing Milch, Sept. 27, 1946.								
NO 0402	114	8	171	1947/01/15	5b	155	9	882
Final report by DVL, July 28, 1942, on high-altitude experiments signed by Doctors Ruff, Rascher, and Romberg with cover letter addressed to the Reichsfuehrer-SS, signed by Romberg, Sept. 22, 1942, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung.								
PS 1607a	115a	8	200	1947/01/15	5b	174	9	901
Corresponde ce by Rimmler to Milch; and Rascher to Rudolf Brandt on high-altitude experiments, July 20 and Augo 27, 1942o								

OOONO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
PS 1607b	115b	8	204	1947/01/15	5b	175	9	902
Correspondence by Rimmeler to Milch, and Rascher to Rudolf Brandt, from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS/Schriftgutverwaltung, on high-altitude experiments, July 20 and Aug. 27, 1942.								
NOKW 421	116	8	208	1947/01/15	5b	176	9	903
Interrogation transcript of Milch on various topics, including high-altitude experiments, Nov. 8, 1946.								
PS 0343b	117	8	240	1947/01/15	5b	189	9	916
USA 463 Letter by Milch to Himmler acknowledging the receipt of the Rascher and Romberg report, Aug. 31, 1942.								
NO 0269	118	8	243	1947/01/15	5b	179	9	906
Letter by Wolff to Milch on the Rascher and Romberg report, Nov. 27, 1942.								
NO 0262	119	8	248	1947/01/15	5b	182	9	909
Letter by Hippke to Wolff on the transfer of Rascher from the Luftwaffe to the Waffen SS, Mar. 6, 1943.								
NO 0268	120	8	252	1947/01/15	5b	184	9	911
Letter by Hippke to Himmler praising the cooperation of the SS and Luftwaffe on freezing experiments conducted at Dachau, Feb. 19, 1943.								
NO 0448	121	8	255	1947/01/15	5b	185	9	912
Affidavit by Hermann Becker-Freyseng, Chief of the Department for Aviation Medicine of the Chief of Medical Service of the Luftwaffe, Oct. 24, 1946.								
NOKW 419	122	8	259	1947/01/15	5b	188	9	915
Interrogation transcripts of Dr. Georg August Weltz, Oberfeldarzt and Chief of the Institut fuer Luftfahrtmedizin, on matters pertaining to aviation medicine, including experiments at Dachau, Nov. 8, 1946.								
NO 0224	123	8	286	1947/01/15	5b	190	9	917
Memo by Rosenberg on a report of Sept. 11, 1942, to Milch, n.d.								
NO 0191	124	8	290	1947/01/15	5b	193	9	920
Affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on high-altitude experiments, Aug. 30, 1946.								
NO 0242	125	8	296	1947/01/15	5b	196	9	923
Affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments, Sept. 9, 1946.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 307	126	8	303	1947/03/05	6	NONE	9	963
Letter by Koerner, State Secretary to the Plenipotentiary for the Four Year Plan, to Milch on securing the production of Buna (synthetic rubber) in a chemical plant at Auschwitz, June 27, 1943.								
NOKW 268	127	8	308	1947/03/05	6	NONE	9	965
Letter by Koerner to Milch with a copy of a letter by Koerner to Speer on foreign workers, June 9, 1943.								
NO 0270	128	8	313	1947/03/05	6	NONE	9	968
Letter by Rascher to Brandt and a report on a conversation between Rascher and Hippke on the transfer of Rascher to the Waffen SS, Mar. 14, 1943.								
NO 0238	129	8	323	1947/03/05	6	NONE	9	973
Memo by Sievers on the transfer of Rascher to the Waffen SS, Feb. 4, 1943.								
NO 0288	130	8	328	1947/03/05	6	NONE	9	975
Memo by Sievers from the files of Persoenlicher Stab RF-SS Schriftgutverwaltung on the transfer of Rascher to the Waffen SS, Nov. 6, 1942.								
NOKW 651	131	8	334	1947/03/04			9	977
Excerpts from a transcript of Case I, p. 870-912 (German) and p. 910-955 (English), on the interrogation of Leo Michalowsky, a Polish priest, on his imprisonment in various concentration camps, Dec. 21, 1946. (Not in document book.)								
NOKW 1763	132	8	424	1947/03/06			9	978
Text of a letter by French Ambassador Georges Scapini on the Geneva Convention, n.d. (Not in document book.)								
NOKW 352	133	8	429	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	979
Letter by Sauckel to Milch with a pamphlet of Sauckel's speech at the Gauleiter Tagung (meeting) in Posen, Feb. 5-6, 1943, on labor recruitment, Apr. 1, 1943.								
PS 0908	134	8	448	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	982
Letter by Frank to Sauckel on labor supply from the General-gouvernement, Nov. 21, 1943.								
NOKW 364	135	8	461	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	987
Transcript of stenographic notes of minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on labor supply, aircraft, and aircraft parts transportation, June 19, 1944.								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 418	136	8	509	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	988
Excerpts from Generalluftzeugmeister (GL) conference minutes in the Reich Air Ministry (RLM) concerning labor shortages, May 5, 1942.								
NOKW 407	137	8	525	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	995
Excerpts from GL conference minutes on measures against sabotage, May 27, 1942.								
NOKW 406	138	8	531	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	997
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM presided over by Milch on problems with the JU 177 engine, July 7, 1942.								
NOKW 408	139	8	537	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	999
Excerpts from GL conference minutes on Luftwaffe production and labor problems, July 28, 1942.								
NOKW 409	140	8	548	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	1003
Excerpts from GL conference minutes on Luftwaffe production and labor problems, Aug. 4, 1942.								
NOK412	141	8	558	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	1007
Excerpts from GL conference minutes on labor problems, including concentration camp labor, Aug. 18, 1942.								
NOKW 416	142	8	563	1947/03/18	6	NONE	9	1008
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM presided over by Milch on labor problems, including the expiration of the contracts of foreign laborers, Aug. 26, 1942.								
NOKW 195	143	8	580	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1016
Transcript from minutes of a conference held by Goering at Karin Hall with Speer, Sauckel, Milch, and others on labor recruitment, utilization, shortages, and the use of POW's in industry, Oct. 28, 1943.								
NOKW 286	144	8	666	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1024
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM presided over by Milch on labor problems, especially those arising from a lack of skilled workers, Sept. 9, 1942.								
NOKW 288	145	8	675	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1036
Table of participants of various GL conferences, 1943-44, and excerpts from GL conference minutes on labor problems, including recruitment for labor and security measures concerning concentration camp inmates, Oct. 19, 1943-Jan. 25, 1944o								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 417	146	8	714	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1041
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor problems, increasing aircraft production, and transportation, Mar. 31, 1944.								
NOKW 347	147	8	752	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1043
Excerpts from minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the labor situation, including the utilization of 190,000 Italian POW's, Sept. 22, 1943.								
NOKW 449	148	8	760	1947/01/19	6	NONE	9	1046
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor and supply problems, Mar. 2, 1943.								
NOKW 414	149	8	769	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1049
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor and supply problems, Nov. 30, 1943.								
NOKW 413	150	8	773	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1051
Excerpts from GL conference minutes in the RLM on labor problems, including concentration camp labor, Apr. 27, 1943.								
NOKW 272	151	8	779	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1053
Extract from Milch's file kept at the British Air Ministry, London, concerning labor and aluminum production problems, Feb. 22, 1944.								
NOKW 242	152	8	785	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1055
Letter by the GL signed by Schultz-Bless, Aug. 28, 1941, and a letter from Armament Inspection of Wehrkreis VI to the president of the District Labor Office Westphalia, Dortmund, Oct. 13, 1941, on the assignment of French POW's to the Bochumer-Verein.								
NOKW 267	153	8	791	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1057
Letter by Oberbuergermeister (lord mayor) Liebel to Milch on wood production, Aug. 13, 1942.								
NOKW 260	154	8	796	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1060
Letter by Goering and supplement to decree on central planning for the Four Year Plan, Sept. 4, 1943.								
NOKW 180	155	8	802	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1062
Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes on a conference of Goering at the Junker Werke at Dessau, Nov. 4, 1943, and at the Messerschmidt Werke at Regensburg, Nov. 7, 1943, on various labor and production shortages								

DOCNO	PEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 411	156	8	903	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1066
Excerpts from GL conference minutes presided over by Milch on labor problems, July 21, 1942.								
NOKW 245	157	8	909	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1068
Excerpts from a transcript of stenographic notes of minutes of a conference by Goering at the RLM on aircraft construction, Feb. 22, 1943.								
NONE	158	8	979	1947/03/19			9	1072
Four photographs of Himmler, Milch, Hitler, Galland, and others, n.d. (Not in document book.)								
R 134	159	8	982	1947/03/19	6	NONE	9	1073
Letter from Generalfeldmarschall von Brauchitsch to Milch with enclosure letter of Terboven, Reichkommissar fuer die besetzten nordischen Gebiete, on security measures to be taken against saboteurs trained by the British Secret Service and equipped with the newest type of explosives, especially designed against aircraft. An arsenal and saboteurs were captured on an island west of Bergen. As a reprisal for harboring saboteurs, 18 villagers were shot and the rest deported to concentration camps in Germany and slave labor camps in Norway, and buildings were burned to the ground, May 4 and 7, 1942.								
NOKW 872	160	8	987	1947/03/21	6	NONE	9	1075
Statement of U.S. Brig. Gen. Blackshear M. Bryan, Provost Marshal General, on utilization of labor of German POW's, Mar. 18, 1947.								
PS 1971	161	8	991	1947/03/21	6	NONE	9	1078
Correspondence of Himmler, R. Brandt, and Rascher on cardiac experiments, Apr. 13 and Oct. 20-21, 1942.								

CASE II  
DEFENSE EXHIBITS (DEX)

The DEX are arranged numerically, M-1-57. DEX M-12 is followed by DEX M-12a. DEX M-1-11, DEX M-12a-16, DEX M-18-25, DEX M-28, DEX M-30-34, and DEX M-36 were not available. In their place the German language document books have been filmed. For this reason the DEX microfilm frame numbers are not in numerical sequence. The first column in the left-hand section of the DEX descriptions contains the document number wherever available, often an acronym and a number from one of the many document series established by the prosecution of the IMT or OCCWC.

The second column lists the DEX in numerical sequence. The next two columns provide roll and first frame number of the microfilmed DEX. The final column of this section shows the data when the DEX was offered as defense evidence to the tribunal. The right-hand section provides reference to the pertinent English language document book (DOCBK) of the DEX, consisting of DOCBK and page number of the DEX as well as microfilm roll and frame number of the DOCBK. The DOCBK contains full or partial English translations of the DEX. This information is followed by a description of the contents of the DEX.

DOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
R 124	M-1	13	395	1947/01/27	1	8	13	199
Excerpt from Fuehrer-Protokolle (FP) of Fuehrer Conference on foreign laborers, Feb. 19, 1942. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-2	13	396	1947/01/27	1	8	13	199
Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on French laborers, Jan. 3-5, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
PS 0407	M-3	13	397	1947/01/27	1	9	13	200
Copy of teletype by Fritz Sauckel to Hitler on the difficulty of drafting workers from former Soviet territories and their treatment, Mar. 10, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-4	13	399	1947/01/27	1	10	13	201
Excerpts from a discussion at the Fuehrer Conference on aircraft construction, Sept. 11-12, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-5	13	406	1947/01/27	1	15	13	202
Excerpt from the transcript of stenographic notes of the 11th meeting of the ZP on safeguarding food supplies, July 22, 1942. (German language DOCBK)								



DOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
R 124	M-6	13	407	1947/01/27	1	16	13	207
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 22d meeting of ZP on the assignment of POW's to agricultural labor, Nov. 2, 1942. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-7	13	408	1947/01/27	1	16	13	207
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 32d meeting of the ZP of the Four Year Plan in the Reich Ministry for Armament and Ammunition on the allocation of iron, Feb. 12, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-8	13	410	1947/01/27	1	17	13	208
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 33d meeting of the ZP in the Reich Ministry for Armament and Ammunition at Berlin on the assignment of labor, Feb. 16, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-9	13	41B	1947/01/27	1	20a	13	212
Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 39th meeting of the ZP on the food situation and armament industry, Apr. 23, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-10	13	419	1947/01/27	1	21	13	214
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 50th meeting of the ZP on the production of barrels for fuel transport to the front, Nov. 22, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-11	13	420	1947/01/27	1	23	13	216
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of the 53d meeting of the ZP held at the Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, RLM) on labor assignment, Feb. 16, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-12	13	1	1947/01/27	1	4	13	195
Address by Milch to the French aviation industry in Paris, Jan. 30, 1941.								
NOV 337	M-12a	13	456	1947/02/03	1	54	13	247
Excerpt from transcripts of a stenographic report of a Jaegerstab meeting in the RLM on the difficulty of staffing and training skilled workers for the "Baukompanien" (construction companies) of the Luftwaffe, Mar. 6, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 338	M-13	13	458	1947/02/03	1	56	13	249
Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting presided over by Milch on projecting the construction and enlargement of various armament works and difficulty of obtaining necessary manpower, Mar. 17, 1944o (German language DOCBK)								

DOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 346	M-14	13	465	1947/02/03	1	62	13	255
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting presided over by Milch concerning a suggestion that air base and shipyard repair industries should be private enterprise and brief reports on air raid damage of Dornier, Maybach, and Friedrichshafen factories, Mar. 2, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 365	M-15	13	467	1947/02/03	1	64	13	257
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting presided over by Hauptdienstleiter Karl Otto Saur and later by Milch concerning the allocation of manpower, Apr. 12, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 334	M-16	13	469	1947/02/03	1	65	13	258
Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the geographic relocation of Western European workers and problems of retraining key personnel, especially for the Bayrischen Motoren Werke (BMW-Allach), Apr. 25, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
SPEXH 34	M-17	13	472	1947/02/03	1	68	13	261
Letter by Hitler to Albert Speer on the assignment of Franz Xaver Dorsch, Chief of the Todt Central Office, to carry out the construction of fighter production buildings, Apr. 21, 1944.								
NOKW 389	M-18	13	473	1947/02/03	1	69	13	262
Excerpts from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on achievements of the Jaegerstab in Apr. 1944, May 2, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 362	M-19	13	474	1947/02/03	1	70	13	263
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the 5th trip of "Unternehmen Hubertus," May 2-3, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOV 390	M-20	13	475	1947/02/03	1	71	13	264
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on a plant sabotage by Soviet citizens, May 4, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 442	M-21	13	477	1947/02/03	1	73	13	266
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting in the RLM on the allocation of skilled workers and employment of labor in penal institutions, May 5, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								

OOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NOKW 361	M-22	13	478	1947/02/03	1	74	13	267
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the sixth trip of "Unternehmen Hubertus," May 8-10, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 336	M-23	13	479	1947/02/03	1	75	13	268
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the accomplishment of the Jaegerstab in its 3-months existence relating to the production of fighters and amount of working hours for production plants, May 26, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NOKW 359	M-24	13	481	1947/02/03	1	77	13	270
Excerpt from transcripts of stenographic notes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the JU 388 aircraft, June 27, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-25	13	400	1947/02/03	1	11	13	202
Biennial report of Gen. George C. Marshall on the conduct of the war, July 1, 1943-June 30, 1945. (German language DOCBK)								
NONE	M-26	13	8	1947/02/03	1	14	13	205
Regulations for prison inmates, Nuernberg, Palace of Justice, Mar. 27, 1946.								
NONE	M-27	13	14	1947/02/03	1	15	13	206
Article from the Nuernberger Nachrichten "Wo arbeiten deutsche Kriegsgefangene in Frankreich?" Jan. 15, 1947.								
NO 0221	M-28	13	482	1947/02/03	1	78	13	271
Letter by Wolfram Sievers to Rudolf Brandt on a report on high-altitude experiments, Aug. 26, 1942. (German language DOCBK)								
NONE	M-29	13	20	1947/02/11	2	39	13	345
Excerpt from minutes 7/43, report on scientific discussion on freezing experiments, Oct 26 and 27, 1942, in Nuernberg.								
NONE	M-30	13	483	1947/02/12	1	79	13	272
Cronological table of prosecution documents on Dachau experiments during May 15, 1941-Mar. 14, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-31	13	510	1947/02/13	2	2	13	308
Excerpts from transcripts of the 54th meeting of the ZP on the employment of laborers, Mar. 1, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-32	13	521	1947/02/13	2	13	13	319
Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on separate treatment for Soviet POW's and civilian laborers and Sauckel's responsibilities, Apr. 21 and 22, 1942o (German language DOCBK)								

DOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
R 124	M-33	13	522	1947/02/13	2	14	13	320
Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of Soviet POW's in the coal industry, May 30, 1943. (German language DOCBK)								
R 124	M-34	13	524	1947/02/13	2	16	13	322
Excerpts from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of French labor in Germany, Jan. 1-4, 1944. (German language DOCBK)								
NONE	M-35	13	26	1947/02/13	2	18	13	324
Testimony of SS Gen. Karl Wolff on high-altitude and freezing experiments, Nov. 19, 1946.								
NONE	M-36	13	542	1947/02/17	2	34	13	340
Excerpt from transcript (English) of Case I, U.S. v. <u>Karl Brandt et al.</u> p. 1551 and 1552, 1557, and 1559. (German language DOCBK)								
NONE	M-37	13	42	1947/02/17	2	44	13	350
Affidavit by Hans Joachim Freiherr von Kruedener, an RLM official, on conditions in a concentration camp, Jan. 30, 1947.								
NONE	M-38	13	45	1947/02/17	2	46	13	352
Affidavit by Dr. Lotte Mueller, a Government official, on the release of her father from a concentration camp in Dec. 1933 because of Milch's intercession, Jan. 7, 1947.								
NONE	M-39	13	48	1947/02/17	2	47a	13	354
Interrogation transcript of Speer on Milch's activities, Feb. 4, 1947.								
NONE	M-40	13	100	1947/03/03	3	1	13	371
Affidavit by Kaethe Herbst, secretary to Dr. Friedrich Bergold, Milch's defense attorney, on a radio announcement and response concerning two Soviet POW's, Jan. 31, 1947.								
NONE	M-41	13	110	1947/03/03	3	6	13	376
Affidavit by Hubert Klein, employee of the Messerschmidt Werke, on two Soviet POW's who were shot after their attempt to escape in an ME 109 fighter plane failed, Jan. 28, 1947.								
NONE	M-42	13	113	1947/03/03	3	7	13	377
Affidavit by Fritz Popp, a former police official, on two Soviet POW's, Feb. 15, 1947.								
NONE	M-43	13	116	1947/03/03	3	8	13	378
Affidavit by Adolf Barthelmess, former officer for POW's in Wehrkreis XIII, on the treatment of POW's, Jan. 28, 1947.								

DOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NONE	M-44	13	119	1947/03/03	3	10	13	380
Affidavit by Fritz Prell, a police official, on two Soviet POW's, Feb. 4, 1947.								
NONE	M-45	13	121	1947/03/03	3	11	13	356
Affidavit by Walter von Mueller, former RLM official, on RLM and SS relationship, Feb. 1, 1947.								
NONE	M-46	13	125	1947/03/03	3/I	14	13	385
Affidavit by Kurt Linde, former Stellvertretender Chef des Allgemeinen Wehrmachtamtes im OKW, on two Soviet POW officers, Feb. 23, 1947.								
NONE	M-47	13	128	1947/03/05	1/I		13	277
Excerpt from Control Council Proclamation No. 2, Section VI, on certain additional requirements imposed on Germany, n.d.								
NONE	M-48	13	130	1947/03/05	1/II		13	278
Excerpt from a speech by Hermann Goering in RLM on the Soviet Union, Feb. 1, 1943.								
NONE	M-49	13	132	1947/03/05	1/III		13	280
Extract from a resolution of Council of People's Commissars of the USSR on POW's, Jan. 7, 1941.								
PS 1760	M-50	13	139	1947/03/05	1/IV		3	282
Excerpt from the translation of document PS 1760, affidavit of Georg Messerschmidt concerning several topics, including an assessment of Milch, Dec. 28, 1945.								
NONE	M-51	13	141	1947/03/21	1/V		13	284
Article from Nuernberger Nachrichten "Deutsche Frauen in Russland," Mar. 5, 1947.								
NOKW 814	M-52	13	144	1947/03/04	1/Va		13	287
Transcript of interrogations of Constantin von Neurath, Albert Speer, and Erich Raeder on various topics, including responsibility for labor recruitment, Feb. 19, 1947.								
NONE	M-53	13	173	1947/03/21	1/VI		13	293
Affidavit by Albin Schirmer, a mechanic, on POW's working in German industry, n.d.								
NONE	M-54	13	176	1947/03/21	1/VII		13	296
Affidavit by Mathilde Kayser on the death of her husband, a German POW in France, Feb. 9, 1943.								

DOCNO	DEX	ROLL	1STFR	OFFERED	DOCBK	PAGE	ROLL	1STFR
NONE	M-55	13	178	1947/03/21	1/VIII		13	298
Chart of the Armament Ministry, 1943.								
NONE	M-56	13	186	1947/03/21	1/VIII		13	301
Affidavit by Rudolf Punzengruber, a medical doctor and inmate of Dachau from June 1942 to Sept. 1943, on his experiences there, Mar. 8, 1947.								
NONE	M-57	13	188	1947/03/20	1/IX		13	303
Affidavit by Ursula Milch on a Ukrainian domestic, Mar. 19, 1947.								

CASE II  
TRANSCRIPTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS (TRC)

This part describes the TRC of the 39 daily proceedings in both the German and English languages. The left hand columns provide the TRC volume and page numbers, microfilm roll and first-frame number, and date of the English language daily entries. The right hand column denotes this information for the German language transcripts of the daily proceedings. This information is followed by a description of daily occurrences before the tribunal.

ENGLISH				GERMAN				
TRC	VOL	PAGE	ROLL 1STFR	DATE	TRC	VOL	PAGE	ROLL 1STFR
1		1-8	2	1	1946/12/20	1a	1-8	10 1
Reading of the three-count indictment of Milch by prosecution chief trial counsel Clark Denney: count one, war crimes (slave labor); count two, war crimes (illegal medical experiments); and count three, crimes against humanity. Defendant pleads not guilty.								
1		9-24	2	16	1947/01/02	1a	9-25	10 10
Prosecution opening statement accusing Milch of a variety of crimes, including complicity in the slave-labor programs in his role as General Luftzeugmeister, the illegal employment of POW's and inhuman medical experiments on concentration camp inmates was read by Denney. Early adjournment followed because prosecution documents were not ready for presentation to the tribunal.								
1		25-108	2	29	1947/01/03	1a	26-107	10 27
Prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (1)Coogan affidavit; (2)Niebergall affidavit; (3)"Little Schmundt Minutes"; (4)letter and directives by Frank to Goering; (4a-b)excerpts from Frank diary; (5)reports from Bodenamt Schlesien by Kusche; (6)circular letter of Landesbauernschaft Baden; (6a)excerpts from party chancellery directives un eastern household workers; (7)correspondence of various ministries on Soviet POW's; (8)memo by Keitel on the employment of POW's; (9)notes on Goering's discussion; (10)excerpts from Allgemeine Erlassarrunlung; (11)text of speech by Speer; (12)letter to Hupe of the Krupp Werke on the employment of Soviet citizens; (13) Sauckel's labor mobilization program; (14)letter by Pohl to Himmler on concentration camps; (14a) excerpts of party chancellery directives on treatment of foreign laborers; (15)decrees by the Ministry of Labor and Sauckel on treatment of Soviet citizens; (15a)excerpts from party chancellery directives on employment of foreign laborers; (16)notes of discussion, Thierack/Himmler; (16a)report by Gutkelch of Rosenberg Ministry; (17) decree by Hitler on foreign labor program; (18) letter by Sauckel to Rosenberg; (19)reports of the Rosenberg Ministry on								

ENGLISH  
TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

GERMAN  
TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

Ukrainian skilled laborers; (19a) memo by Braeutigam on the Eastern campaign; (20) letter by Sauckel to the Land Employment Office; (21) order by Mueller; (22) letter by Rosenberg to Sauckel; (23) statement by The Netherlands Government on major German war criminals; (24) report by a Lieutenant Haupt; (25) letter by Dr. Kubiowicz (Kubijowitsch) to Frank; (26) speech by Gauleiter Koch in Kiev; (27) letter by Sauckel to the Rosenberg Ministry; (29) report by Lammers to Himmler; (30) telegrams by Sauckel to Hitler; (31a-b) photographs of Soviet POW's; (32) letter by Commissar of Ostland; (33) letter by Sauckel to Hitler; (34) report by Freitag of Main Office Minsk to Riecke; (35) letter by Leyser to Rosenberg; (36) directive on labor recruitment in Occupied Eastern Territories; (38) evacuation report; (38a) plenipotentiary general agreement; (39) indigenous labor report to Rosenberg; (40) letter by Polish Main Committee to Polish General Government; (41) letter by Paul Raab to the Rosenberg Ministry; (41a) interrogation of Sauckel; (42) affidavit by Dr. Wilhelm Jaeger; and (43) affidavit by Edward C. Duess.

1 109-193 2 126 1947/01/06 1a 108-187 10 109  
Prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (4a-b) excerpts from the Frank diary; (5) report by Kusche; (6a) instructions on Eastern household workers; (12) letter by Hupe; (14a) order by Sauckel; (15a) Sauckel order No. 10; (16a) report by Dr. Gutkelch; (19a) memo by Braeutigam; (23) statement by The Netherlands Government on major German war criminals; (37) letter by Mueller on labor recruitment in Biloserka; (44) 79th Congress report on atrocities and other conditions in concentration camps in Germany; (45) transcript of Rimmler's speech in Posen, Oct. 4, 1943; (46) IMT transcript excerpts on slave labor policy; (47) annex to Hague Convention on treatment of POW's; and (48a-b) minutes of ZP in the RLM. The defense objected to the offering of exhibit 41a. The tribunal took the admissibility of the document under advisement.

1 194-277 2 249 1947/01/07 1a 188-270 10 189  
The tribunal rules exhibit 41a admissible. Dr. Werner Milch was admitted as assistant counsel. The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (49) letter by Milch to Sauckel; (50) minutes of Hitler's conference report by Lammers; (51) chart of labor distribution for 1944; (52) IMT transcript excerpts; (53) report by Sauckel to Lammers on labor recruitment; (54) minutes of a conference on fleet engineers and head quartermaster on armament production; (55) report by Sauckel; (56) correspondence of Speer and Sauckel; (57) directive by von



Kluge; (58) decree by Speer; (59) career outline of Milch; (60) Hitler order appointing Sauckel plenipotentiary for labor recruitment; and (61) Goering directive on Milch.

1            278-286        2     343    1947/01/08        1a    271-278    10    271  
The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits: (62) transcripts of an interrogation of Goering; (63) affidavit by Sauckel; (64) IMT transcript excerpts on Sauckel; (65) !hiT transcript excerpts on central planning; (66) IMT transcript excerpts on Speer's activities; and (67) IMT transcript excerpts on labor recruitment. The tribunal recessed until Jan. 13, 1947.

1            287-360        2     353    1947/01/13        1a    279-349    10    279  
The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits: (68) interrogation of Speer; (69) interrogation of Milch; (70) functional chart of the Jaegerstab; (71) correspondence on the use of concentration camp inmates as labor by the Jaegerstab; (72) affidavit by Schmelter; (73) excerpts of interrogation of Saur; (74) affidavit by Dorsch; (75-1-15) notes on a Jaegerstab meeting; (76) affidavit by Schmelter on the Jaegerstab; (48f-1) minutes of Hitler's conference; (48f-2) minutes of the ZP.

2            361-451        2     452    1947/01/14        2a    350-443    10    353  
The tribunal denied defense applications for witnesses Delbos, fonner French Foreign Minister; Count Kerkhoven van Denterghem, former Belgian Ambassador in Berlin; van Zeeland, former Belgian Prime Minister; Pierre Cot, former French Air Minister; and Luftwaffe General Kreipe, former adjutant of the defendant. It approved defense applications for defense witnesses Grossadmiral Erich Raeder; Friedrich Gauss, chief of the legal section of the Auswaertige Amt; and former Aussenminister Freiherr von Neurath. The prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (77) organizational chart of the luftwaffe Medical Research Corps; (78) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (79) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher; (80) report on the treatment of shock from exposure to cold; (81) report on high-altitude experiments; (82) letter from SS Obergruppenfuehrer Wolff to Dr. Hippke; (83) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher; (84) letter by Hippke to Himmler; (85) report by Rascher to Himmler on high-altitude (low-pressure) experiments; (86) affidavit by Romberg; (86b) photographs on low-pressure experiments; (87) letter by Milch to Wolff; (88) interrogation of Milch; (89) letter by Milch to Hippke on low-pressure chambers; (90) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (91) interim report on chilling experiments; (92) cover letter by Rascher to Himmler; (93) letter by Himmler to Rascher;

ENGLISH  
TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

GERMAN  
TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

(94) letter by Rascher to Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments; (95) letter by Hippke to Himmler; (96) letter by Rascher to Himmler on freezing and rewarming experiments; (97) letter by Himmler to Rascher on experiments in Auschwitz or Lublin concentration camps; (98) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (99) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Rascher; (100) testimony of Pacholegg; (101a) affidavit by Neff; (101b-c) excerpts from transcript Case I (Tribunal I); (102) letter by Nini Rascher to Brandt; (103) letter by Rascher to Himmler; (104) letter by Rascher to Rimmler for final reports on freezing; (105) final report on freezing experiments; (106) affidavit by Sievers; (107) interrogation transcript of Romberg; (108) affidavit by Ruff; (109) letter by Rudolf Brandt to Sievers; (110) letter by Sievers to Rudolf Brandt on low-pressure chamber; (112) excerpts from transcript of Case I (Tribunal I); and (113) affidavit by Goering.

2 452-490 2 570 1947/01/15 2a 444-480 10 447

The prosecution offered and the court accepted the following exhibits as evidence: (111) letter by Himmler to Milch; (114) final report by the DVL on high-altitude experiments; (115a-b) correspondence of Himmler to Milch and Rascher to Brandt; (116) interrogation transcript of Milch; (117) letter by Milch to Himmler; (118) letter by Wolff to Milch; (119) letter by Hippke to Wolff; (120) letter by Hippke to Himmler on freezing experiments at concentration camp Dachau; (121) affidavit by Becker-Freyseng; (122) interrogation transcripts of Dr. Weltz; (123) memo by Rosenberg; (124) affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on high-altitude experiments; (125) affidavit by Rudolf Brandt on freezing experiments; and two parts of exhibit 101. At the request of the defense counsel, the tribunal recessed until Jan. 27, 1947.

2 491-565 2 616 1947/01/27 2a 481-569 10 484

Opening statement for the defense was read by Friedrich Bergold, counsel for the defendant, emphasizing that prosecution documents were unreliable, that Milch's involvement in the slave-labor program was minor, and that the Luftwaffe Medical Staff was only informal and loosely subordinated to his office. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-1-2) excerpts from Fuehrer Conferences on foreign labor; (M-3) teletype by Sauckel to Hitler; (M-4) excerpts from Fuehrer Conference on aircraft construction; ( -5) excerpts from a ZP meeting on food supplies; (M-6) excerpts of a ZP meeting on the assignment of POW's to agricultural labor; (M-7) excerpts from a ZP meeting on allocation for iron; (M-8) excerpts from a ZP meeting on the assignment of labor; (M-9) excerpts from a ZP

ENGLISH  
TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

GERMAN  
TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

meeting on the food situation and the armament industry; (M-10) excerpts from a ZP meeting on the production of barrels; (M-11) excerpts from a ZP meeting on labor assignments; and (M-12) an address by Milch to the French aviation industry in Paris. At the request of the defense counsel, the tribunal recessed until Feb. 3, 1947.

2 566-642 2 699 1947/02/03 2a 570-653 10 573  
The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-12a) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on skilled workers for construction companies; (M-13) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting projecting construction of armament plants and necessary manpower; (M-14) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on air base and shipyard repair industry and air raid damaged armament plants; (M-15) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the allocation of manpower; (M-16) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the relocation of workers and retraining of key personnel, especially for BMW-Allach; (M-17) letter by Hitler to Speer; (M-18) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on achievements of the Jaegerstab; (M-19) excerpts from Jaegerstab meeting on "Unternehmen Hubertus"; (M-20) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on plant sabotage; (M-21) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on allocation of skilled workers and employment of labor in penal institutions; (M-22) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on "Unternehmen Hubertus"; (M-23) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the production of fighter planes and the amount of working hours for production plants; (M-24) excerpts from a Jaegerstab meeting on the JU 388 aircraft; (M-25) report by Gen. George C. Marshall; (M-26) regulations for prison inmates at Nuernberg; and (M-27) article by Nuernberger Nachrichten on German POW's in France. The tribunal approved a defense request to take Speer's deposition on Feb. 4, but refused a further request to have the defendant present. The tribunal adjourned until Feb. 5, 1947.

2 643-710 2 803 1947/02/05 2a 654-726 10 657  
Witness Paul Koerner testified on behalf of the defendant, particularly concerning the ZP. Prosecution crossexamined the witness and introduced during crossexamination prosecution exhibit 126, letter by Koerner to Milch on the production of Buna in Auschwitz, and 127, letter by Koerner to Milch and Speer on foreign workers, which the tribunal admitted as evidence.

2 711-752 2 893 1947/02/06 2a 727-770 10 730  
Fritz Schmelter testified on behalf of the defendant, especially on labor recruitment

ENGLISH				GERMAN			
TRC	VOL	PAGE	ROLL 1STFR DATE	TRC	VOL	PAGE	ROLL 1STFR

3	753-822	3	1	1947/02/07	3a	711-844	10	776
---	---------	---	---	------------	----	---------	----	-----

Prosecution cross-examined witness Schmelter, particularly on the employment of foreign and concentration camp labor by the Luftwaffe. Erich Hippke testified for defense on several topics, including the Luftwaffe medical service and experiments. The tribunal recessed at the request of defense until Feb. 11, 1947.

3	823-906a	3	111	1947/02/11	3a	845-931	10	853
---	----------	---	-----	------------	----	---------	----	-----

Hippke continued to testify for the defense. Prosecution cross-examined Hippke largely on medical experiments. Witness Karl Eitel Richter testified for the defense and was cross-examined by the prosecution. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-28) letter by Sievers to Rudolf Brandt, and (M-29) excerpt from minutes 7/43, report on a scientific discussion on freezing experiments, Oct. 26-27, 1942, in Nuernberg.

3	907-979	3	227	1947/02/12	3a	932-1015	10	941
---	---------	---	-----	------------	----	----------	----	-----

Witness General Foerster testified for the defense on various matters, including medical experiments at the Dachau concentration camp and the use of POW's for military purposes and was cross-examined by the prosecution. Witness Neff testified for the defense on medical experiments at the Dachau concentration camp. Witness Walter Hertel testified for the defense on medical experiments, particularly on high-altitude experiments, and was cross-examined by the prosecution.

3	980-1021	3	320	1947/02/13	3a	1016-1060	10	1026
---	----------	---	-----	------------	----	-----------	----	------

Witness Colonel Eschenauer testified for the defense on various Luftwaffe activities and was cross-examined by the prosecution. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-30) chronological table of prosecution documents on Dachau experiments; (M-31) excerpt from a ZP meeting on employment of labor; (M-32) excerpt from FP of Fuehrer Conference on treatment of POW's and civilian workers; (M-33) excerpt from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of POW's in the coal industry; (M-34) excerpt from FP of Fuehrer Conference on employment of French labor; (M-35) testimony of Wolff.

3	1022-1103	3	369	1947/02/14	3a	1061-1144	10	1071
---	-----------	---	-----	------------	----	-----------	----	------

Witnesses Romberg and Sievers testified for the defense on medical experiments, particularly those at Dachau, and were cross-examined by the prosecution. Witness Oskar Schroeder testified for the defense. Witnesses Becker-Freyseng, Weltz, and Dr. Alexander testified for the defense and were cross-examined

by the prosecution. Witness Ruff also testified for the defense on medical experiments, particularly on high-altitude and freezing experiments.

4 1104-1204 3 484 1947/02/17 4a 1145-1200 11 1  
Witness Ruff was cross-examined by the prosecution. Testimony of Rudolf Brandt was offered in the form of an affidavit mainly on medical experiments. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-36) excerpt of Military Tribunal Case I transcript; (M-37) affidavit by Freiherr von Kruedener; (M-38) affidavit by Lotte Mueller; and (M-39) interrogation transcript by Speer.- Witness Lt. Col. Max Koenig testified for the defense and was cross-examined by the prosecution, especially on the treatment of Allied bomber pilots by Nazi authorities.

4 1205-1270 3 614 1947/02/18 4a 1201-1272 11 58  
Witnesses Col. Max Pendele, adjutant of the GL, and Wolff testified for the defense on several topics, including the use of slave labor and medical experiments, and were cross-examined by the prosecution. Defense counsel was empowered to take interrogatories of defense witnesses, Feb. 19, 1947.

1

4 1271-1305 3 701 1947/02/20 4a 1273-1309 11 132  
Witnesses Bernd von Brauchitsch, Chief Adjutant in the Luftwaffe, Gen. Helmuth Felmy, and Gen. Walter Warlimont testified for the defense on various Luftwaffe matters, including air armaments, and were cross-examined by the prosecution.

4 1306-1380 3 751 1947/02/24 4a 1310-1388 11 171  
The following witnesses testified for the defense: Otto Schniewind on the "Little Schmundt Minutes"; Rudolf Brandt on medical experiments, particularly freezing and high-altitude, and a meeting of Himmler and Milch in East Prussia; Lt. Col. Gerhard Engel on the "Little Schmundt Minutes"; and Dorsch on construction of bombproof factories and slave labor. All were cross-examined by the prosecution. The tribunal recessed until Feb. 26 (there are no transcripts from Feb. 26-Mar. 3).

4 1381-1432 3 872 1947/03/03 4a 1389-1495 11 251  
Defense witness Gen. Judge Manfred Roeder testified for the defense on Milch's activities as judge of a special Luftwaffe technical court and was cross-examined by the prosecution. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following defense exhibits as evidence: (M-40) affidavit by I ethe Herbst; (M-41) affidavit by Hubert Klein; (M-42) affidavit by Fritz Popp;

ENGLISH  
TRC VOL PAGE

ROLL 1STFR DATE

GERMAN  
TRC VOL PAGE ROLL 1STFR

(M-43) affidavit by Adolf Barthelmess; (M-44) affidavit by Fritz Prell; (M-45) affidavit by Walter von Mueller; and (M-46) affidavit by Kurt Linde. The presiding judge heard testimony of Walter Lichtenstein, a U.S. civilian, on the payment of German POW's in the United States.

4 1433-1476 3 944 1947/03/04 4a 1496-1541 11 361  
The defense offered and the tribunal admitted defense exhibit M-52, interrogation transcripts of Speer, Raeder, and von Neurath as evidence. The prosecution read a document that would be offered in due time as prosecution exhibit 131, excerpt of transcript of Case I on the interrogation of Leo Michalowsky.

5 1477-1536 4 1 1947/03/05 5a 1542-1601 11 409  
The defense offered and the tribunal admitted the following exhibits as evidence: (M-47) excerpt from Control Council Proclamation No. 2; (M-48) excerpt from a Goering speech, Feb. 1, 1943; (M-49) excerpt from a resolution of Council of People's Commissars; (M-50) excerpt from a translation of affidavit by Georg Messerschmidt. Exhibit M-51, article from Nuernberger Nachrichten, Mar. 5, 1947, was also offered but not admitted by the tribunal on the grounds it contained allegations rather than facts. Prosecution witness Roland Ferrier testified on his imprisonment and slave labor and was cross-examined by the defense.

5 1537-1585 4 68 1947/03/06 5a 1602-1648 11 469  
Defense continued Ferrier's cross-examination. Prosecution witness Paul LeFrieic testified on his impressment into labor service while still a POW and was cross-examined by the defense. Prosecution offered and the tribunal admitted as evidence exhibit 132 concerning a letter by Georges Scapini on the Geneva Convention. The tribunal recessed until Mar. 10, 1947.

5 1586-1633 4 121 1947/03/10 5a 1648-1692 11 516  
Defense witness Wolfgang Vorwald testified for the defense on Milch's activities as GL and his policies on using slave labor.

5 1634-1724 4 170 1947/03/11 5a 1693-1781 11 560  
Continuation of Vorwald's testimony, witness was cross-examined by the prosecution. Defendant testified ori his own behalf on many topics, particularly Milch's activities as GL, results of the ZP, utilization of slave labor, and the production of armament.

5 1725-1804 4 277 1947/03/12 5a 1782-1859 11 649  
Defendant continued to testify on his own behalfo



ENGLISH				GERM.AJ."i			
TRC	VOL	PAGE	ROLL 1STFR	DATE	TRC	VOL	PAGE ROLL 1STFR
5	1805-1890	4	385	1947/03/13	5a	1860-1933	11 727
Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.							
6	1891-1969a	4	487	1947/03/14	6a	1934-2002	12 1
Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.							
6	1970-2058	4	594	1947/03/17	6a	2003-2080	12 20
Defendant continued to testify on his own behalf.							
6	2059-2141	4	703	1947/03/18	6a	2081-2159	12 48
Defendant completed testimony and was cross-examined by the prosecution. Prosecution offered for identification the following exhibits: (133) letter by Sauckel to Milch and phlet of Sauckel's speech in Posen, Feb. 5-6, 1943; (135) minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on labor supply; (136) minutes of a conference on labor shortages; (137) minutes of a GL conference on measures against sabotage; (138) minutes of a GL conference on problems with the JU 177 engine; (139-140) minutes of a GL conference on Luftwaffe production and labor problems; (141) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems and concentration camp labor; (142) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems and the expiration of contracts for foreign workers.							
6	2142-2223a	4	810	1947/03/19	6a	2160-2242	12 227
Prosecution completed cross-examination of the defendant and offered the following exhibits for identification: (143) minutes of Goering conference held at Karin Hall with Speer, Sauckel, and Milch on the allocation of manpower; (144) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems and lack of skilled labor; (145) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems; (146) minutes of a GL conference on increased aircraft production and labor problems; (147) minutes of a Jaegerstab meeting on the utilization of 190,000 Italian POW's and the labor situation; (148-150) minutes of a GL conference on labor and supply problems; (151) extracts from Milch's file on labor and production problems; (152) letter by GL on assignment of French POW's to the Bochumer-Verein; (153) letter by Liebel to Milch on wood production for war economy; (154) letter by Goering and supplement to decree on ZP for the Four Year Plan; (155) excerpt from a Goering conference at Junker Werke at Dessau; (156) minutes of a GL conference on labor problems; (157) minutes of a Goering conference on aircraft construction; (158) photographs of Milch, Himmler, Hitler, Adolf Galland, and others; (159) letter by Generalfeldmarschall von Brauchitsch to Milch with enclosure, letter, Josef Terboven to Goering. The defense took the defendant under redirect exrumination.							

E.1'IGLISH					GERMAN			
TRC VOL PAGE	ROLL	1STFR	DATE		TRC VOL PAGE	ROLL	1STFR	

7            2224-2306    4    920    1947/03/20            7a 2243-2324    12    314  
 Defense completed redirect examination of the defendant and offered the following exhibits, which the tribunal admitted as evidence: (M-55) chart of Armament Ministry, 1943; and (M-57) affidavit by Ursula Milch. General Reinecke testified for the defense on the shooting of French POW's and the utilization of POW labor and was cross-examined by the prosecution. Witness Vorwald was recalled and testified for the defense.

7            2307-2376    4 1032    1947/03/21            .7a 2325-2392    12    397  
 Continuation of defense examination of Vorwald and cross-examination by the prosecution on several opics, including air defense production matters. The defense offered and the tribunal admitted as evidence the following exhibits: (M-51) article from Nuernberger Nachrichten "Deutsche Frauen in Russland"; (M-53) affidavit by Albin Schirmer; (M-54) affidavit by Mathilde Kayser; and (M-56) affidavit by Rudolf Punzengruber. The tribunal admitted into evidence prosecution exhibits 126 and 127 and 131-159 offered previously for identification only (128-130 held for rebuttal). Prosecution further offered the following exhibits, which the tribunal admitted as evidence: (160) statement of U.S. Brig. Gen. Blackshear M. Bryan on enemy POW's; (161) correspondence of Himmler, Rudolf Brandt, and Rascher on cardiac experiments on Russian and Polish POW's. Joseph Krysiak testified for the prosecution on conditions in Gussen I, a work camp of the Mauthausen concentration camp producing the ME 109 fighter plane, and was cross-examined by the defense. A recess was ordered until Mar. 25, 1947.

7            2377-2490    4 1113    1947/03/25            7a 2393-2510    12    467  
 Defense and prosecution presented closing statements to the tribunal. The defendant made a statement on his own behalf. Recess was ordered until Apr. 8, 1947. No transcripts from Apr. 8 to Apr. 15, 1947.

7            2491-2526    4 1241    1947/04/16            7a 2511-2542    12    588  
 Judgment: guilty on counts one and three; not guilty on count two. Judge Musmanno rendered a separate concurring opinion in writing to the Secretary General.

7            2527-2528    4 1278    1947/04/17            7a 2543-2544    12    620  
 Sentencing: the defendant was sentenced to life imprisonment in Rebdorf Prison.



CASE II  
 OFFICIAL COURT FILE (OCF), ORDER AND JUDGMENT BOOK (OJB)  
 AND CLEMENCY PETITIONS (CLP)

These sections describe microfilm reproductions of the 58 documents of the official court file (OCF), 31 documents of the order and judgment book (OJB), and 17 clemency petition items (CLP). The records are arranged in similar order. The first two columns in the left-hand section of the descriptions provide roll and first frame number of the microfilmed document. The right-hand sections differ. In the OCF and the CLP the dates of filing the items are followed by the the Microfilm Publication number (MCNO), while in the OJB the date of the document is given rather than the date of filing. The last two columns in these sections are the volume and page number of the textual record. In the OCF a document number rather than a page number is provided. This information is followed by a description of the documents.

OFFICIAL COURT FILE (OCF)

ROLL	1STFR	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	DOCUMENT
13	727	1946/11/13	M888 OCF	8	1 Indictment against Milch, signed by Brig. Gen. Telford Taylor, Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, acting on behalf of the United States, Nov. 13, 1946. 1
13	742	1946/11/14	M888 OCF	8	2 Certificate of Service of Indictment, signed by Charles W. Mays, Marshal for Military Tribunal II, Nov. 14, 1946.
13	743	1946/12/04	M888 OCF	8	3 Application of defendant for production of transcripts of ZP sessions; granted by the tribunal, Dec. 14, 1946.
13	745	1946/12/16	M888 OCF	8	4 Application by defendant for appointment of defense counsel, Dr. Friedrich Bergold; granted by the tribunal, effective Nov. 25, 1946.
13	747	1946/12/17	M888 OCF	8	5 Notice of arraignment, signed by George M. Reed, Secretary General of the Tribunal, Dec. 17, 1946, and Certificate of Service, signed by Mays, Dec. 18, 1946.
13	748	1947/01/03	M888 OCF	8	6 Application by defendant for defense witness Colonel Eberhard; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	750	1947/01/03	M888 OCF	8	7 Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Arthur Eschenauer; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

ROLL	1STFR	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	DOCUMENT
13	753	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	8 Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Helmuth Foerster, Chief of Air Defense in the Reich Ministry; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	755	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	9 Application by defendant for defense witness Eng. Gen. Walter Hertel, Chief of Procurement Department in the Technical Service of GL; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	757	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	10 Application by defendant for defense witness Dr. Erich Hippke; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	759	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	11 Application by defendant for defense witness Dr. Kalk; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	761	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	12 Application by defendant for defense witness Paul Koerner, State Secretary and member of ZP; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	764	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	13 Application by defendant for defense witness Reichsminister Freiherr von Neurath; granted provisionally by the tribunal pending approval and consent of Allied Control Authority, Jan. 20, 1947.
13	767	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	14 Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Max Pendele, Technical Adjutant with GL; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	769	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	15 Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Edgar Petersen, Chief of GL Testing Center; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	771	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	16 Application by defendant for defense witness Colonel Polte, adjutant of Milch; granted by the tribunal for deposition only, Jan. 8, 1947.
13	774	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	17 defense Application by defendant for witness Adm. Erich Raeder; tribunal granted provisionally by the pending approval and consent Jan. 20, of Allied Control Authority, 1947.
13	777	1947/01/03	M888	OCF 8	18 Application by defendant for defense witness Ministerial Councillor Karl Richter, Office Chief for Milch; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

## ROLL 1STFR

DATE FILED MCNO VOL DOCUMENT

13 779 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 19  
Application by defendant for defense witness Max Roux, manager of the Askania-Werke Berlin; granted for deposition only by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 781 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 20  
Application by defendant for defense witness Reichsminister Albert Speer; granted provisionally by the tribunal, pending approval and consent of Allied Control Authority, Jan. 20, 1947.

13 783 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 21  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Wolfgang Vorwald, Chief of Technical Office with General in charge of Air Ordnance; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 8, 1947.

13 785 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 22  
Application by defendant for defense witness former French Air Minister Pierre Cot; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 787 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 23  
Application by defendant for defense witness Yvon Delbos, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1937; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 789 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 24  
Application by defendant for defense witness Count Kerkhoven van Denterghem, Belgian Ambassador in Berlin; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 792 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 25  
Application by defendant for defense witness Ambassador Friedrich Gauss; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 794 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 26  
Application by defendant for defense witness Flight Gen. Werner Kreipe, adjutant of defendant Milch in 1937; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 796 1947/01/03 M888 OCF 8 27  
Application by defendant for defense witness van Zeeland, Belgian Prime Minister, 1937; denied by the tribunal, Jan. 14, 1947.

13 798 1947/01/06 M888 OCF 8 28  
Application by defendant for the appointment of assistant defense counsel Dr. Werner Milch, Jan. 4, 1947; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 7, 1947.

13 800 1947/01/11 I11888 OCF 8 29  
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Hermann Reinecke; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 16, 1947.

ROLL	1STFR	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	DOCUMENT
13	802	1947/01/11	M888	OCF 8	30
Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Manfred Roeder, Judge General; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 16, 1947.					
13	804	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	31
Application by defendant for production of Hitler's order, Apr. 21, 1944, to Speer pertaining to the exclusive responsibility of Heinrich Rimmler and Xaver Dorsch for the employment of Jews in the construction of underground factories; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	806	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	32
Application by defendant for defense witness Hermann Becker-Freyseng; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	808	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	33
Application by defendant for defense witness Rudolf Brandt; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	810	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	34
Application by defendant for defense witness Col. Bernd von Brauchitsch; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	812	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	35
Application by defendant for defense witness Dorsch; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	814	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	36
Application by defendant for defense witness Max Koenig; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	816	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	37
Application by defendant for defense witness Walter Neff; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	818	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	38
Application by defendant for defense witness Hans Wolfgang Romberg; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	820	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	39
Application by defendant for defense witness Siegfried Ruff; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					
13	822	1947/01/21	M888	OCF 8	40
Application by defendant for defense witness Fritz Schmelter, Ministerial Assistant Director at Speer's Ministry; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.					

ROLL	1STFR	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	DOCUMENT
13	824	1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8	41	Application by defendant for defense witness Oskar Schroeder; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.
13	826	1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8	42	Application by defendant for defense witness Wolfram Sievers; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.
13	828	1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8	43	Application by defendant for defense witness Georg August Weltz; granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.
13	830	1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8	43a	Application by defendant for production of "Resolution of People's Kommissars of 1.7.1941" (Beschluss der Volkskommissare vom 1.7.1941); granted by the tribunal, Jan. 22, 1947.
13	833	1947/01/27	M888 OCF 8	44	Application by defendant for defense witness Karl Wolff; granted provisionally by the tribunal, subject to consent of British Military Authorities, Jan. 27, 1947.
13	836	1947/02/01	M888 OCF 8	45	Application by defendant for defense witness Dr. Leo Alexande ; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 1, 1947.
13	839	1947/02/01	M888 OCF 8	46	Application by defendant for defense witness Privy Councillor Hermann Bucher; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 1, 1947.
13	842	1947/02/01	M888 OCF 8	47	Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Helmuth Felmy; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 1, 1947.
13	845	1947/02/04	M888 OCF 8	48	Application by defendant for defense witness Reichsminister Herbert Backe; denied by the tribunal, Feb. 4, 1947.
13	848	1947/02/04	M888 OCF 8	49	Application by defendant for defense witness Ministerial Councillor Max Timm, Fritz Sauckel's chief of office; granted for deposition or interrogations only, Feb. 4, 1947.
13	851	1947/02/10	M888 OCF 8	50	Application by defendant for defense witness Ministerial Director Hans Kehrl, Director of Plannings Department in Speer's Ministry of Armament; granted only as to testimony concerning Milch's statement in 53d session of ZP, Feb. 11, 1947.

ROLL	LISTER	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	DOCUMENT
13	854	1947/02/11	M888	OCF 8	51 Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Walter Warlimont; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 12, 1947.
13	857	1947/02/12	M888	OCF 8	52 Application by defendant for defense witness Gen. Adolf Westhof, Chef des Kriegsgefangenenwesens; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 12, 1947.
13	860	1947/02/14	M888	OCF 8	53 Application by defendant for production of exhibit 7, of Attorney Dr. Hans Laternser (General Staff) - Affidavit Gen. Karl Koller, July 12, 1946; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 15, 1947.
13	863	1947/02/19	M888	OCF 8	54 Application by defendant for permission to question General Felmy; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 19, 1947.
13	865	1947/02/19	M888	OCF 8	55 Application by defendant for permission to question General Warlimont; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 19, 1947.
13	867	1947/02/24	M888	OCF 8	56 Rules of procedure for Military Tribunal II.
13	877	1947/02/28	M888	OCF 8	57 Application by defendant for defense witness Chief of Naval Operations Schniewind; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 24, 1947.
13	880	1947/02/28	M888	OCF 8	58 Application by defendant for defense witness Maj. Gen. Gerhard Engel, Generalleutnant und Adjutant in the Fuehrerhauptquartier; granted by the tribunal, Feb. 24, 1947.

CASE II  
ORDER AND JUDGMENT  
BOOK ( OJB )

ROLL	1STFR	DOC.	DATE	MCNO	VOL	PAGE
13	900		1946/12/14	M888	OJB 8	1
Order signed by presiding Judge Robert M. Toms granting transcripts of ZP sessions to defendant.						
13	901		1946/12/16	M888	OJB 8	2
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms appointing Doctor Bergold as defense counsel.						
13	902		1947/01/07	M888	OJB 8	3
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms appointing Dr. Werner Milch assistant defense counsel.						
13	903		1947/01/08	M888	OJB 8	4
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of 13 defense witnesses: Engineer General Hertel, Colonels Pendele, Eschenauer, Petersen, Polte, and Eberhard; Paul Koerner, and Max Roux, Ministerial Councillor Richter, General Vorwald, General Foerster, Chief of Air Defense in the RLM, and Doctors Hippke, and Kalk.						
13	904		1947/01/14	M888	OJB 8	5
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of Ambassador Gauss and denying those of Count van Denterghem, van Zeeland, Cot, Delbos, and Flight General Kreipe as defense witnesses.						
13	905		1947/01/16	M888	OJB 8	6
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of Generals Reinecke and Roeder as defense witnesses.						
13	906		1947/01/20	M888	OJB 8	7
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of von Neurath, Speer, and Admiral of the Fleet Raeder as defense witnesses.						
13	907		1947/01/22	M888	OJB 8	8
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving production of Hitler's order to Speer for defense dated Apr. 4, 1944.						
13	908		1947/01/22	M388	OJB 8	9
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving production of resolution of People's Commissars for defense, Jan. 7, 1941.						
13	909		1947/01/22	M888	OJB 8	10
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of 12 defense witnesses: Schroeder, Becker-Freyseng, Weltz, Dorsch, Ruff, Oberst von Brauchitsch, Koenig, Sievers, Neff, Romberg, Rudolf Brandt, and Schmelter.						

ROLL	1STFR	DOC. DATE	MCNO	VOL	PAGE
13	910	1947/01/27	M888	OJB 8	11
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witness Wolff.					
13	911	1947/02/01	M888	OJB 8	12
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witnesses General of the Luftwaffe Felmy, Privy Councillor Bucher, and Doctor Alexander.					
13	912	1947/02/04	M888	OJB 8	13
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witness Ministerial Councillor Timm, Sauckel's deputy, and denying Reichsminister Backe.					
13	913	1947/02/11	M888	OJB 8	14
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of defense witness Ministerial Director Kehrl.					
13	914	1947/02/12	M888	OJB 8	15
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of Generals Westhof and Warlimont as defense witnesses.					
13	915	1947/02/15	M888	OJB 8	16
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the production of affidavit of General Koller for defense dated July 12, 1946.					
13	916	1947/02/19	M888	OJB 8	17
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving leave for defendant in order to question witnesses Generals Felmy and Warlimont.					
13	917	1947/02/24	M888	OJB 8	18
Order signed by presiding Judge Toms approving the summons of General Engel and Chief of Naval Operations Otto Schniewind as defense witnesses.					
13	918	1947/04/16	M888	OJB 8	19
Opinion and judgment of the tribunal by presiding Judge Toms and Judge Fitzroy D. Phillips concerning the three counts of the indictment beginning with count two: war crimes involving murder, subjecting inmates of concentration camp Dachau to low-pressure and freezing experiments by the SS and Air Force Medical Corps headed by Doctors Romberg, Ruff, and Rascher, for which Milch was found not guilty. Count one: war crimes involving murder, slave labor, deportation of civilian populations for slave labor, cruel and inhuman treatment of foreign laborers, and the use of POW's in war operations by force and compulsion, for which Milch was found guilty. Count three: crimes against humanity involving murder, the same unlawful					



acts specified in counts one and two, against German nationals and persons from other countries, for which Milch was found guilty.

13 949 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 50  
German translation of opinion and judgment of the tribunal by presiding Judge Toms and Judge Phillips.

13 982 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 83  
Concurring opinion of Judge Michael A. Musmanno on the three counts of the indictment. Count one: charged Milch with having knowingly committed war crimes as the principal and accessory in enterprises involving slave labor and having also willingly participated in the use of POW's in war operations contrary to international convention and the laws and customs of war. Count two: charged the defendant with having knowingly and willfully participated in enterprises involving fatal medical experiments upon subjects without their consent. Count three: charged the defendant with responsibility for slave labor and fatal medical experiments on German nationals and persons from other countries without their consent.

13 1072 1947/04/16 M888 OJB 8 172  
German translation of the concurring opinion of Judge Musmanno.

13 1174 1947/04/17 M888 OJB 8 273  
Sentence of the tribunal finding Milch guilty on counts one and three, and ordering that he be transported to the Rebdorf Prison to be confined there for the remainder of his natural life.

13 1175 1947/05/22 M888 OJB 8 274  
Order signed by the three judges of the tribunal for the filing of the concurring opinion of Judge Phillips.

13 1176 1947/05/23 M888 OJB 8 275  
German translation of the order signed by the three judges of the tribunal for the filing of the concurring opinion of Judge Phillips.

13 1177 1947/04/15 M888 OJB 8 276  
Concurring opinion of Judge Phillips concerning the three counts of the indictment charging Milch with count one war crimes involving murder, slave labor, deportation of civilian populations for slave labor, cruel and inhuman treatment of foreign laborers, and use of POW's in war operations by force and compulsion; count two: war crimes involving murder and subjecting concentration camp inmates to low-pressure and freezing experiments that resulted in torture and death; count three: crimes

---

ROLL 1STFR

DOC. DATE MCNO VOL PAGE

against humanity, involving murder and the same unlawful acts specified in the first two counts on both German nationals and persons from other countries.

13 1204 1947/04/15 M888 OJB 8 303  
German translation of the concurring opinion of Judge Phillips.

13 1231 1947/05/22 M888 OJB 8 330  
Certificate acknowledging the German translation of the concurring opinion to be a true and authentic copy of the original document.

13 1232 1947/04/17 M888 OJB 8 331  
Commitment order.

13 1233 1947/06/17 M888 OJB 8 332  
Letter by the Adjutant General, signed by Lt. Col. G. H. Garde, to Secretary General of the Military Tribunal requesting he forward to defense counsel an order with respect to the sentence.

13 1234 1947/06/17 M888 OJB 8 333  
Order signed by Frank A. Keating, Deputy Military Governor, affirming the sentence.

CASE II  
CLEMENCY PETITIONS (CLP)

ROLL	1STFR	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	PAGE
13	1237	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	1
Clemency petition for Milch by the defense counsel, signed by Bergold, directed to the Military Governor of Germany (English).					
13	1246	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	10
Clemency petition for Milch by the defense counsel, signed by Bergold, directed to the Military Governor of Germany (German).					
13	1256	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	20
Request by defense counsel Bergold to transmit the clemency petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (English).					
13	1258	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	22
Clemency petition directed to the U.S. Supreme Court (English).					
13	1262	1947/04/30	M888 CLP 8	8	26
Certificate of the translator for clemency petition (English).					
13	1263	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	27
Clemency petition to the Military Governor of Germany, attached to the clemency petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (English).					
13	1273	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	36
Request by Bergold for transmission of a clemency petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (German).					
13	1275	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	38
Clemency petition directed to the U.S. Supreme Court (German).					
13	1280	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	43
Clemency petition to the Military Governor of Germany, attached to a petition to the U.S. Supreme Court (German).					
13	1290	1947/10/13	M888 CLP 8	8	53
Petition by Milch to appoint a counsel to represent him before the U.S. Supreme Court (English).					
13	1291	1947/11/03	hl888 CLP 8	8	54
Letter by the Adjutant General to Secretary General for Military Tribunal stating that the U.S. Supreme Court refused to hear Milch's petition for a writ of habeas corpus, Oct. 29, 1947.					
13	1292	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	55
Request by Bergold to transmit a clemency petition to the President of the Swiss confederation in Berne (English).					
13	1293	1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8	8	56
Cover letter for petition to the President of the Swiss Confederation (English).					

ROLL	1STFR	DATE FILED	MCNO	VOL	PAGE
13	1294	1947/05/02	M888	CLP 8	57
Petition to modify the sentence of the Military Court II, Nuernberg, Apr. 16-17, 1947, to the President of the Swiss Confederation (English).					
13	1303	1947/05/02	M888	CLP 8	66
Request by Bergold for transmission of petition to the President of the Swiss Confederation (German).					
13	1304	1947/05.f02	M888	CLP 8	67
Cover letter for petition to the President of the Swiss Confederation (German).					
13	1305	1947/05/02	M888	CLP 8	68
Petition to modify the sentence of the Military Court II, Nuernberg, Apr. 16-17, 1947, to the President of the Swiss Confederation (German).					

CASE II  
PROSECUTION OPENING STATEMENT (POS), PROSECUTION CLOSING STATEMENT  
(PCS), AND OPENING PLEA FOR DEFENSE (OPD)

ROLL	1STFR	DOC.	DATE	MCNO	DOC	PAGE
13	589		1947/01/02	M888	POS	1-14
Prosecution opening statement (English) alleges Milch's complicity in a Nazi plan to enslave Europe. It further asserts Milch's culpability in recruitment and use of slave labor, ill-treatment of civilian populations, illegal medical experiments, and other crimes, Jan. 2, 1947.						
13	605		1947/03/25	M888	PCS	1-60
Prosecution closing statement (English) alleges that the prosecution has proved the crimes alleged in its opening statement briefly reiterating the evidence (PEX) presented, Mar. 25, 1947.						
13	667		1947/01/26	M888	OPD	1-10
Opening plea for the defense (English) points out the differences between German and Anglo-Saxon law. It alleges further that Milch was endeavoring to preserve peace, that he was not aware of the deportations and ill-treatment of foreign populations, and that he had no dealings whatsoever with the illegal medical experiments on concentration camp inmates, Jan. 26, 1947.						
13	679		1946/12/20-1947/04/17	M888	TRC	1-40
Minute Book summarizing the transcripts of the proceedings for 1 each day in court, Dec 12, 1946-Apr. 17, 1947.						



## A P P E N D I X

The International Military Tribunal used the following ten document series from which the exhibits of the four powers which signed the London Agreement were chosen:

Series	Numbered Documents	Acron	Inter12retation
c1	1-460	Crimes	
D	1-976	Industry	
EC	1-615	Economics	
ECH	1-36	Economic-Heidelberg	
ECR	1-177	Economic- <u>Reichskreditkassen</u>	
L	1-361	London	
142	1-229	Melvin	
ps3	1-4080	Paris-Storey	
R4	1-589	Rothschild	
TC	1-94	Treaty Committee	

<sup>1</sup>A number of documents are missing in most of the series.

<sup>2</sup>The M Series is named for Melvin Jones, Assistant Prosecutor of the United Kingdom.

<sup>3</sup>collection of the PS Series began in Paris under the direction of Col. Robert G. Storey, Chief of the Documentation Division of the IMT.

<sup>4</sup>The R Series contains the records screened by Lt. Rothschild from the OSS collection in London.

The Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes used and created the following seven document series at Nuernberg.

<u>Series</u>	<u>Numbered Documents</u>	<u>Acronym Interpretation</u>
NG	1-5889	Nuernberg Government
NI	1-15681	Nuernberg Industrialist
NM	1-20	Nuernberg Miscellaneous
NO	1-6039	Nuernberg Organizations
NOKW	1-3573	Nuernberg Army. High Command
NP	1-119	Nuernberg Propaganda
<b>OCC</b>	1-1924	Office of the Chief of Counsel

The Berlin Branch of the Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes used and created the following six document series that duplicate many of the records of the six N Series:

<u>Series</u>	<u>Numbered Documents</u>	<u>Acronym Interpretation</u>
BB	1-3900	Berlin Branch
BBH	1-3159	Berlin Branch Heath*
BBT	1-7903	Berlin Branch Thayer*
<b>F</b>	1-480	Finance
<b>SS</b>	1-7155	<u>Schutzstaffel</u>
WA	1-37	?

\*Heath and Thayer were officers in the Berlin Branch.



A Washington Team used the following two document Series:

Series	Numbered Documents	<u>Acronym Interpretation</u>
WB	1-4545	Washington B
WC	1-281	Washington C

The Appendix was compiled partly from a listing in U.S. Tribunals, Vol. XV, p. 1229-1234.

## I N D E X

The master copy of this index was computer formatted and printed from keyword input derived from descriptive material in the text of the special list and was supplemented with references and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

### Language

\fuele the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in the original German as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, often using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut; for example, VerfUgungen becomes Verfuegungen.

### Key Words and Dates

Key words include nrunes of individuals, geographical terms, civic and military organizations, functions, and document designations. A reasonable effort was made to ascertain correct spellings, but regrettably, the inferior quality of translations and the misspelling of names made the task sometimes futile. The years, months, and days under the date headings are either the date or dates of the record item or indicate when the record was filed or offered in court. The "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frruue location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or exact microfilm frame locations for each entry frequently would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It is more efficient for the researcher to proceed from the index term to the record description, next to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and finally to the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry.

The abbreviations used under the heading Item No. are for the terms listed below:

M888 Microfilm Publication Number  
CLP Clemency Petition  
DEX Defense Exhibit  
OCF Official Court File  
OJB Order and Judgment Book  
OPD Opening Plea for Defense  
PCS Prosecution Closing Statement  
PEX Prosecution Exhibit  
POS Prosecution Opening Statement  
TRC Transcript of the Proceedings

These abbreviations are followed by further document identifications.

#### Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent special lists will be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual lists or the entire series would be available at reasonable prices. Suggestions for improvement and comments are invited.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
<b>AFFIDAVIT</b>				
(See name of specific affiant.)				
<b>ALBRECHT, CONRAD</b>				
1939/05/23-1939/05/23	1"i888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
<b>ALEXANDER, LEO</b>				
1945/07/10-1945/07/10	M888 PEX 80 PS 0400	7	15	21
1947/02/01-1947;02/01	M888 OCF 8 D 45	13	836	51
1947/02/01-1947/02/01	M888 OJB 8 P 12	3	911	54
1947/02/14-1947/02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
<b>ALTENSTADT, SCH IDT VON</b>				
1943/04/01-1943/04/11	M888 PEX 26 PS 1130	5	498	11
<b>ARLIALTENTS</b>				
No date	M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247	6	440	18
1942/02/24-1942/02/24	M888 PEX 11 PS 1435	5	184	8
1942/07/07-1942;07/07	M888 PEX 138 NOKW 406	8	531	27
1942/07/28-1942;07/28	M888 PEX 139 NOKW 408	8	537	27
1942/08/04-1942/08/04	M888 PEX 140 NOKW 409	8	548	27
1942/09/20-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 48a8 R 124	6	151	15
1942/10/30-1942;10/30	M888 PEX 48b9 R 124	6	211	16
1943/02/22-1943/02/22	M888 PEX 157 NCKW 245	8	909	29
1943/04/23-1943/04/23	M888 DEX M-9 R 124	13	416	31
1943/09/11-1943/09/12	M888 DEX M-4 R 124	13	399	30
1943/11/04-1944;11/07	M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180	8	802	28
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	M 88 PEX 24 PS 3003	5	454	10
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1944/03/02-1944;03;02	M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346	13	465	32
1944/03/17-1944/03/17	M888 PEX 75-2 NOKW 338	6	624	19
1944/03/17-1944/03/17	M888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338	13	458	31
1944/03/20-1944/03/20	M888 PEX 75-3 NOKW 346	6	f)74	19
1944/03/25-1944/03/25	M888 PEX 54 NOK 017	6	310	17
1944/03/31-1944/03/31	M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417	8	714	28
1944/04/06-1944/6/05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
1944/04/21-1944/04/21	M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34	13	472	32
1944/04/25-1944/04/25	M888 PEX 75-6 NOKW 334	6	868	19
1944/05/02-1944/05/02	M888 PEX 75-7 NOK 389	6	928	19
1944/05/04-1944/05/04	M888 PEX 75-9 NCKW 390	6	1045	20
1944/05/05-1944/05/05	M888 PEX 75-10 NOKW 442	6	1076	20
1944/05/09-1944/05/09	M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361	6	1126	20
1944/05/26-1944/05/26	M888 DEX M-23 NOKW 336	13	47q	33
1944/05/26-1944/05/26	M888 PEX 75-13 NOKW 336	6	1243	20
1944/06/07-1944/06/07	M888 PEX 75-17 NOKW 348	6	1609	20
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	M888 DEX M-24 NOKW 359	13	481	33
1945/09/22-1945/09/22	M888 PEX 41a PS 3721	5	661	13
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/27-1947;01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/0J-1947!02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
1947/02/20-1947/02/20	M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305	3	701	43
1947/0J/11-1947/03/11	M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724	4	170	44
1947;03/18-1947/03/18	M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141	4	703	45
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
ARMAMENTS				CONTINUED
1947/03/21-1947/03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
AUSCHWITZ, CONCENTRATION CA" P				
1 43/02/26-1943/02/26	M888 PEX 97 PS 1580	7	168	23
1943/00/27-1943!06/27	M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307	8	303	26
19 4/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1Y47/01/14-1947!01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/02/05-1947/02/05	M888 TRC 2 P 643-710	2	803	41
BACKE, HERBERT				
1947/02/04-1947/02/04	M888 OJB 8 P 13	13	912	54
1947/02/04-1947/02/04	M888 OCF 8 D 48	13	845	51
BAD TOELZ				
1 43/04/07-1943/10/04	M888 PEX 45 PS 1919	5	711	14
BADEN				
1941/03/06-1941/03/06	M888 PEX 6 EC 068	5	139	7
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
BARTHELMESS, ADOLF				
1947/01/28-1947!01/28	M888 DEX M-43 DOC 0	13	116	34
1947/03/03-1947/03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
BECKER-FREYSENG, HERMANN				
(Defendant in Case I; Stabsarzt in the Luftwaffe (Captain, Medical Service of the Air Force); and Chief of the Department for Aviation Medicine of the Chief of the Medical Service of the Luftwaffe.)				
1946/10/24-1946/10/24	M888 PEX 121 NO 0448	8	255	25
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 32	13	806	50
1947/01/22-1947/01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/14-1947/02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
BELOW, BICOLAUS VON				
1939/05/23-1939t05!23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
BERDICHEV				
1941/07/07-1941/08/29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
BERGEN				
1942/05/04-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
BERGOLD, FRIEDRICH				
(Main Couusel for Defendant Erhard Milch.)				
1946/12/16-1942/12/16	M888 OCF 8 D 4	13	745	47
1946/12/16-1946/12/16	M888 OJB 8 P 2	13	901	53
1947/01/27-1947!01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 36	13	1273	57
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 20	13	1256	57
BIELSKO				
1940/05/16-1940/05/29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	7
BILOSERKA				
1943/10/29-1943/11/12	M888 PEX 37 PS 0290	5	606	12
1947/01/06-1947/01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
BMW-ALLACH				
1 44/0ij/25-1944/04/25	M888 DEX M-16 NOKW 334	13	469	32

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
BMW-ALLACH				CONTINUED
1947/02/03-1947/02;03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
BOCHUMER-VEREIN				
1 41/08/28-1941/10/13	M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242	8	785	28
1947/03/1Y-1947/03;19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
BODENSCHATZ, KARL HEINRICH				
1 39/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
BRAEUTIGAM, OTTO				
1942/10/25-1942;10/25	M888 PEX 19a PS 0294	5	345	10
19 3/04/01-1943;04/11	M888 PEX 26 PS 1130	5	498	11
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947;01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
BRANDT, KARL				
(Defenddnt in Case <b>I</b> ; personal physician to Adolf Hitler; Gruppenfuehrer in the <b>SS</b> and Generalleutnant {Maier Gene :al) in the Waffen-SS; Reichs kommissioner for Health and Sanitation; member of the Reich Research Council {Reichsforschungs :at).)				
1941/01/09-1942/02/20	M888 DEX M-36 DOC 0	13	542	34
1946/02/13-1946/02/13	M888 PEX 101c NOKW 452	7	241	23
1946/12/18-1946/12/18	M888 PEX 101b NCKW 450	7	191	23
BRANDT, RUDOLF				
(Defenddnt in Case <b>I</b> ; Standartenfuehrer (Colonel) in the Allgemeine <b>SS</b> : Personal Administrative Officer to Reichsfuehrer <b>SS</b> Himmler (Persoennlicher Referent von Himmler): Ministerial Counsellor and Chief of the Ministerial Office in the Reich Ministry of the Interior.)				
1941/05/22-1941/05/22	M888 PEX 79 PS 1582	7	12	21
1942/04/13-1942/04/21	M888 PEX 102 PS 1581	7	264	23
1942/04/13-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 161 PS 1971	8	991	29
1942/04/27-1942;04/27	M888 PEX 84 NO 0296	7	39	21
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	M888 PEX 83 NO 0219	7	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>
1942/07;20-1942;08/27	M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b	8	204	25
1942/07/20-1942/08/27	M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a	8	200	24
194L/10/03-1942;10/03	M888 PEX 94 NO 0285	7	151	22
1942/10/21-1942;10/21	M888 PEX 110 NO 0226	8	111	24
194L/10/29-1942/10;29	M888 PEX 109 NO 0222	8	108	24
1943/03/1 -1943;03/14	M888 PEX 128 NO 0270	8	313	26
1943/04/10-1943;04/16	M888 PEX 99 NO 0241	7	174	23
1946/08/30-1946/08/30	M888 PEX 124 NO 0191	8	290	25
1946/09/09-1946/09/09	M888 PEX 125 NO 0242	8	296	25
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
1947/01/21-1947;01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 33	13	808	50
1947/01/22-1947;01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/11-1947;02/11	M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a	3	111	42
1947/02/17-1947;02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380	3	751	43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
BRANDT, HUDOLF				CONTINUED
1947/03/21-1947/03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
BRAUCHITSCH, BERND VON				
(Colonel, German Air Force; Adjutant to Goering.)				
1947/01/21-1947/01;21	M888 OCF 8 D 34	13	810	50
1947/01/22-1947/01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/20-1947/02/20	M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305	3	701	43
BBAOCHITSCH, WALTHER VON				
(Field Marshal; Commander-in-Chief of the Army, 4 Feb. 1938-19 Dec. 1941.)				
1939/05/23-1939/05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	fi
1942/05/04-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
BRITISH POW				
1944/02/16-1944;02/16	M888 PEX 52 NO 1172	6	295	17
BUCHENWALD, CONCENTRATION CAMP				
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1945/05/15-1945/05/15	M888 PEX 44 L 159	5	692	13
BUCHER, HEBftANN				
1947/02/01-1947;02/01	M888 OCF 8 D 46	13	839	51
1947/02/01-1947/02/01	M888 OJB 8 P 12	13	911	54
CHERNIGOV				
1943/02/12-1943/03/23	M888 PEX 28 PS 3012	5	508	1,
CHOBTKOV				
1943/02/25-1943/02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
CHUDOVO				
1941/08/25-1941/08/25	M888 PEX 31a PS 3027	5	553	11
CLEfteJCY PETITIONS, ENGLISH				
1947/05/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 22	13	1258	57
1947/0S/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 1	13	1237	57
1947/05/02-1947!05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 57	13	1294	58
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 27	13	1263	57
CLEMENCY PETITIONS, GERftAN				
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 43	13	1280	57
1947/05/02-1947!05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 38	13	1275	57
1947/05/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 10	13	1246	57
1947/05/02-1947/05/2	M888 CLP 8 P 68	13	1305	58
CLOSING STATEMENTS, CASE II				
1947/0J/25-1947/03/25	888TRC P 2377-2490	4	1113	46
COAL MINING				
1942/10/23-1g42!10/23	M888 PEX 48b11 PS 3961	6	223	16
1942/10/28-1942/10/28	M888 PEX 48a12 R 124	6	174	15
1942/11/03-1942/11/03	M888 PEX 48b3 R 124	6	185	15
1943/04/22-1943/04/22	M888 PEX 48aJ R 124	6	105	14
1943/05/30-1943/05/30	M888 DEX M-33 R 124	13	522	34
1943/06/23-1943/06;23	M888 PEX 48a4 R 124	6	120	14
1 ij4/02/16-1944/02/16	M888 PEX 48a5 R 124	6	124	14
19 4/05/25-1944/05/25	M888 PEX 48a2 R 124	6	95	14
1947/02/13-1947;02/13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42

DA'IES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
COMMITMENT ORDER, MILCH 1947/04/17-1947;04/17	M888 OJB 8 P 331	13	1232	56
CONCENTRATION CAMPS (See also specific camps.)				
1941/05/22-1941/05/22	M888 PEX 79 PS 1582	<b>1</b>	12	21
1942/04/30-1942/04/30	M888 PEX 14 R 129	<b>5</b>	265	<b>8</b>
1942/05/04-1942;05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	<b>8</b>	982	29
1942/08/18-1942/08/18	M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412	<b>8</b>	558	27
1942/12/17-1942/12/17	M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d	<b>5</b>	373	10
1943/04j27-1943;04j27	M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413	<b>8</b>	773	28
1943/10/19-1944/01/25	M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288	<b>8</b>	675	27
1944/05/05-1944/05/05	M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442	<b>13</b>	477	32
1945/09/22-1945/09/22	M888 PEX 41a PS 3721	<b>5</b>	661	13
1946/09/06-1946/09/06	M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311	<b>6</b>	444	18
1946/12/21-1946/12;21	M888 PEX 131 NOKW 651	<b>8</b>	334	26
1947/01/02-1941/01/02	M888 TRC 1 P 9-24	<b>2</b>	16	<b>37</b>
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	<b>2</b>	29	37
1947/01/06-1947/01/06	M888 TRC <b>1 P</b> 109-193	<b>2</b>	126	38
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 DEX M-38 DOC 0	<b>13</b>	45	<b>34</b>
CONFISCATIONS (See also geographical areas.)				
1940/05/16-1940/05/29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	<b>5</b>	124	7
COOGAN AFFIDAVIT				
1945/11/1Y-1945!11/19	M888 PEX 1 USA 1	<b>5</b>	1	<b>6</b>
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC <b>1 P</b> 25-108	<b>2</b>	29	37
COT, PIERRE				
1947/01/03-1947t01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 22	<b>13</b>	785	49
CRACOW				
1944/05/17-1944/05117	M888 PEX 40 R 103	<b>5</b>	642	13
CZECHOSLOVAK!				
1944/06/01-1944/06/03	M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350	<b>6</b>	1360	20
D 288, USA 202				
1945/10/15-1945/10/15	M888 PEX 42 D 288	<b>5</b>	679	13
D 316, USA 201				
1942/03/14-1942/03/14	M888 PEX 12 D 316	<b>5</b>	216	<b>8</b>
DACHAU, CONCENTRATION CAMP				
1941/05/15-1943;03/14	M888 DEX M-30 DOC 0	<b>13</b>	483	<b>33</b>
1942/04/13-1942/04/21	M888 PEX 102 PS 1581	<b>7</b>	264	23
1942/04/16-1942/04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	<b>7</b>	32	21
1942/04/16-1942/04/16	MH88 PEX 103 NO 0218	<b>7</b>	269	23
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	M888 PEX 83 NO 0219	<b>7</b>	16	21
1 42/04/27-1942t04;27	M888 P X 84 NO 0296	<b>7</b>	39	21
1942/0b/00-1943/09/00	M888 DEX M-56 DOC 0	<b>13</b>	<b>186</b>	36
1942/09/10-1942/09/10	M888 PEX 91 PS 1618	<b>7</b>	140	22
1943/02/19-1943/02/19	M88A PEX 120 NO 0268	<b>8</b>	252	25
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	<b>6</b>	<b>541</b>	18
1945/05/13-1945/05/13	M888 PEX 100 PS 2428	<b>7</b>	<b>177</b>	23
1945/05/1 -1q45/0S/15	M888 PEX 44 L 159	<b>5</b>	692	13
1946/10/23-1946;10/23	M888 PEX 101a NOKW 428	<b>7</b>	187	23
194o/1U/29-1946;10;29	M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391	<b>8</b>	62	24



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	P	GF
DACHAUr CONCENTRATION CAMP					CONTINUED
1946/11/01-1946/11/01	M888 PEX 86 NO 0476	7	49		21
1946/11/08-1946/11/08	M888 PEX 122 NOKW 419	B	259		25
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M8A8 TRC 2 p 452-490	2	570		40
1947/02/12-1947/02/12	M888 TRC 3 p 907-979	3	227		42
1947/02/13-1947/02/13	M888 TRC 3 p 980-1021	3	320		42
1947/02/14-1947!02/14	M888 TRC 3 p 1022-1103	3	369		42
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 p 19	13	918		54
DARRE, WALTER					
1946/09/0b-1946/09/06	M888 PEX 62 NCKw 311	6	444		18
DAUGAVPILS					
1943/05/03-1943/05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564		12
DELBOS, YVON					
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 23	13	787		49
DENNEY, CLARK					
(Chief Trial Counsel of Case II.)					
1946/12/20-1946/12/20	M888 TRC 1 P 1-8	2	1		37
1947/01/02-1941;01/02	M888 TRC 1 P 9-24	2	16		37
DENTERGHEM, KERKHOVEN VAN					
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 OC.F 8 D 24	13	789		49
DEPORTATIONS					
1947/01/26-1947;01/26	M888 OPD P 1-10	13	667		59
1947/04/15-1947;04/15	M888 OJB 8 P 276	13	1177		55
1947/04/16-1947!04/16	M888 OJE 8 P 19	13	918		54
DESSAU					
1943/11/04-1944/11/07	M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180	8	802		28
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810		45
DONETS-BASIN					
No ddte	M888 PEX 36 PS 3010	5	602		12
DO.RNIER WERKE					
1944/03/02-1944!03/02	MR88 DEX M-14 NCKW 346	13	465		32
DORSCH, FRANZ XAVER					
(Ministerial Direcor of Armament and Munition; Director of Organisation Todt.)					
1944/04/21-1944/04/21	M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34	13	472		32
1946/12/28-1946/12/28	M888 PEX 74 NOKW 447	6	579		19
1947/01/13-1947/01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353		39
1947/01/21-1947!01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 35	13	812		50
1947/01/21-1947!01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804		50
1947/01/22-1947/01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909		53
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1.306-1380	3	751		43
DUESS, EDWARD C					
1947/01/03 1947t01t03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29		37
DUESSELDORF, STAATSPOLIZEILEITSTELLE					
1942/12/17-1942;12/17	M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d	5	373		10
DVL					
(Dcutsche Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftfahrt - German Experlmental Institute for Aviation.)					
1942/07/28-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 114 NO 0402	8	171		24
1946/10/25-1946;10/25	888PEX 108 NOKW 140	8	104		24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFB	PAGE
DVL			CONTINOED	
1946/11/01-1946;11/01	M888 PEX 86 NC 0476	7	49	21
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	1'888 TRC 2 p 452-490	2	570	40
EBERHARD, COLONEL				
1 47/01/03-1947;01;03	M888 OCF 8 D 6	13	748	47
1947/01/08-1947;01;08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
EC 068, USA 205				
1941/03/06-1941;03/06	M888 PEX 6 EC 068	5	139	7
EC 194, USA 214				
1941/10/31-1941/10/31	M888 PEX 8 EC 194	5	156	8
EC 338, USSR 356				
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 43a	13	830	51
ENGEL, GERHARD				
1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380	3	751	43
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 OJB 8 p 18	13	917	54
1947/02/28-1947;02/28	M888 OCF 8 D 58	13	880	52
ESCHENAUER, ARTHUR				
1947/01/0J-1947;01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 7	13	750	47
1947/01/08-1947;01!08	.M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/02/13-1947/02/13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42
ESSEN				
1942/03/14-1942;03/14	M888 PEX 12 D 316	5	216	8
1945/10/15-1945;10!15	M888 PEX 42 D 288	5	679	13
EUTHANASIA				
1941/01/09-1942;02/20	M888 DEX M-36 DOC 0	13	542	34
EVACUATIONS				
1943/11/08-1943/12/28	M888 PEX 38 PS 1702	5	610	12
1944/07/31-1944/07/31	M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335	6	1579	20
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
EXPERIMENTS				
(See medical experiments.)				
F 675, RF 020				
1944/02/16-1944/02/18	M888 PEX 48b12 F 675	6	228	16
F 824, RF 1515				
1944/07/19-1944;07/19	M888 PEX 57 F 824	6	408	17
FASTOV				
1941/07/07-1941t08;29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
F.ELMY, HELMUTH				
1947/02/01-1947/02;01	M888 OCF 8 D 47	13	842	51
1947/02/01-1947;02;01	M888 OJB 8 p 12	13	911	54
1947/02/19-1947/02/19	M888 OJB 8 p 17	13	916	54
1947/02/19-1947;02/19	M888 OCF 8 D 54	13	863	52
1947/02/2U-1947;02/20	M888 TRC 4 p 1271-1305	3	701	43
FERRIER, ROLAND				
1947/03/05-1947;03/05	r-1888 TRC 5 p 1477-1536	4	1	44
1947/0J/06-1947/03/06	M888 TRC 5 p 1537-1585	4	68	44
FINKE, BEDICAL OFFICER				
1942/10/21-1942t10/21	M888 PEX 105 NO 0428	8	1	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
PLOSSENBURG, CONCENTRATION CAMP				
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
FOERSTER, HELMUTH (General, Chief of Air Force Ministry.)				
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 8	13	753	48
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/02/12-1947/02/12	M888 TRC 3 P 907-979	3	227	42
FOOD SUPPLIES				
1942/07/22-1942/07/22	M888 DEX M-5 R 124	13	406	30
1943/04/ 3-1943/04/23	M888 DEX M-9 R 124	13	416	31
1947/01/27-1947/01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
FOREIGN LABOR PROGRAMS				
1942/09/30-1942;09/30	M888 PEX 17 PS 1903	5	324	9
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
FOREIGN LABOR STATISTICS, 1945				
1945/11/01-1945;11/01	M888 PEX 43 PS 2520	5	688	13
FRANCE				
1941/01/30-1941/01/30	M888 DEX M-12 R 124	13	1	31
1944/06/01-1944/06/03	M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350	6	1360	20
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 DEX M-27 DOC 0	13	14	33
1947/02/03-1947;02;03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
1947/02/09-1947/02/09	M888 DEX M-54 DCC 0	13	176	35
FRANK, HABS (Defendant before the IMT; Governor General of Poland; Reichsleiter; Reich Minister without Portfolio; President of the International Chamber of Law (1941-42); President of the Academy of German Law; member of the Reichstag; leader of the National Socialist Lawyers Association; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1939/12/02-1940/12/19	M888 PEX 4a PS 2233a	5	46	7
1940/01/25-1940/01/25	M888 PEX 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
1940/03/16-1940;03/16	M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b	5	116	7
1943/02/25-1943;02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
1943/11/21-1943/11/21	M888 PEX 134 PS 0908	8	448	26
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947/01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
FRENCH AVIATION IBDUSTBY				
1947/01/27-1947;01;27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
FRENCH LABOR				
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411	8	903	29
1943/01/03-1943;01/05	M888 DEX M-2 R 124	13	396	30
1944/01/01-1944/01/04	M888 DEX M-3 R 124	13	524	34
1947/02/13-1947/02/13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42
FRENCH POW				
1941/08/28-1941;10/13	M888 PEX 152 NOKW 2 2	8	785	28
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
1947/03/20-1947/03/20	M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306	4	920	46
PRIEDBICHSHAF'EN				
1944/0J/02-1944/03/02	M888 DEX M-14 NOKQ 346	13	465	32

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
<b>FUEHRER CONFERENCE</b>				
1939/05/23-1939/05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1942/02/19-1942!02/19	M888 DEX M-1 F 124	13	395	30
1942/04/21-1942/04/22	M888 DEX M-32 R 124	13	521	33
1942/09/20-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 48a8 R 124	6	151	15
1943/01/03-1943/01/05	M888 DEX M-2 R 124	13	396	30
1943/05/30-1943/05/30	M888 DEX M-33 R 124	13	522	34
1943/09/11-1943;09;12	M888 DEX M-4 R 124	13	399	30
1943/12/06-1943t12/07	M888 PEX 48a9 R 124	6	158	15
19 4/01/01-1944/01/04	M888 DEX M-34 R 124	13	524	34
1944/01/04-1944;01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
19 4/03/23-1944/04;08	M888 PEX 48f2 R 124	6	261	16
1944/04/0b-1944;04/07	M888 PEX 48a10 R 124	6	164	15
1944/04/0b-1944/6/05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 1q4-277	2	249	38
1947/01/13-1947/01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353	39
1947/01/27-1947/01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/13-1947/02/13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42
<b>FUNK, WALTHER</b>				
<b>No date</b>	M888 PEX 65 NO 1174	6	486	18
<b>GALLAND, ADOLF</b>				
<b>No date</b>	M888 PEX 158 DOC 0	8	979	29
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
<b>GARDE, G. H.</b>				
1947/06/17-1947t06;17	M888 OJB 8 P 33 2	13	1233	56
<b>GAUSS, FRIEDRICH</b>				
1947/01/03-1947;01;03	M888 OCF 8 D 25	13	792	49
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 OJB 8 P 5	13	904	53
<b>GENERALGOUVEBNEftENT</b>				
<b>(Government General in Poland.)</b>				
1939/12/02-1940;12!19	M888 PEX 4a PS 2233a	5	46	7
1940/01/25-1940/01/25	M888 P X 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
1943/04/17-1943/04/17	M888 PEX 29 PS 2220	5	526	11
1943/11/21-1943/11/21	M888 PEX 134 PS 0908	8	448	26
<b>GENEVA CONVENTIONS</b>				
<b>No date</b>	M888 PEX 132 NOKW 1763	8	424	26
1947/03/06-1947;03/06	M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585	4	68	44
<b>GERMAN POW</b>				
1947/01/15-1947;01/15	M888 DEX M-27 DOC 0	13	14	33
1947/02/03-1947/02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
1947/02/09-1947;02/09	M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0	13	176	35
1947/03/0J-1947/03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
1947/03/18-1947/03/18	M888 PEX 160 NOKW 872	8	987	29
<b>GL CONFERENCE ftinOTES</b>				
<b>(Generalluftzeugmeister; conferences of the Aircraft Master General.)</b>				
1942/05/05-1942/05/05	M888 PEX 136 NOKW 418	8	509	26
1942/05/27-1942;05/27	M888 PEX 137 NOKW 407	8	525	27
1942/07/07-1942/07/07	M888 PEX 138 NOKW 406	8	53 1	27

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
GL CONFERENCE MINUTES				CONTINUED
19ij2/07/21-1942/07/21'	M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411	8	903	29
1942/07/28-1942/07/28	M888 PEX 139 NORW 408	8	537	27
1942/08/04-1942/08/04	M888 PEX 140 NOKW 409	8	548	27
19ij2/0H/18-1942/08/18	M888 PEX 141 NORW 412	8	558	27
1942/08/26-1942;08/26	M888 PEX 142 NOKW 416	8	563	27
1942/09/09-1942/09/09	M888 PEX 144 NOKW 286	8	666	27
1943/0J/02-1943/03/02	M888 PEX 148 NOKW 449	8	760	28
1943/04/27-1943;04/27	M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413	8	773	28
1943/10/19-19ij4J01/25	M888 PEX 145 NOKi 288	8	675	27
1943/11/30-1943/11;30	M888 PEX 149 NOK 414	8	769	28
1944/03/31-1944/03/31	M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417	8	714	28
1947/03/18-1947/03/18	M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141	4	703	45
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
GOERING, HER8ANN				
(befendant before the IMT: Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force; Reich Minister for Air; President of the Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich; Prime Minister of Prussia; President of the Prussian State Council; Prussian Minister of the Interior; Chief of the Prussian Felice and Secret State Police (GES APO); President of the Reichstag; Reich Marshal; Plenipotentiary for the Four Year Plan; Reichsforstmeister; Supreme Leader of SA; Successor Designate to Hitler; SS Obergruppenfuehrer; SA Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
No date	M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247	6	440	18
1940/01/25-1940/01/25	M888 PEX 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
1941/11/07-1941111/11	M888 PEX 9 PS 1206	5	163	8
1943/02/01-1943/02/01	M888 DEX M-48 DOC 0	13	130	35
1943/02/22-1943/02/22	M888 PEX 157 NOKW 245	8	909	29
1Y43j04/04-1943;05/17	M888 PEX 30 PS 0407	5	544	11
1943/09/04-1943/09/04	M888 PEX 154 NOKW 260	8	796	28
1943/10/28-1943/10/28	M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	580	27
1943/11/04-1944/11/07	M888 PEX 155 NORW 180	8	802	28
1 44/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1946/09/06-1946;09;06	M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311	6	444	18
1946/09/27-1946/09/27	M888 PEX 113 NOKW 041	8	167	24
1947/01/03-1947;01/0J	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	M888 TRC 1 P 278-286	2	343	39
1947/01/14-1947;01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/03/05-1947/03/05	M888 TRC 5 P 1477-1536	4	1	44
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
GUTKELCH				
(Representative of Rosenbecg's Ministcy.)				
1942/09/30-1942/09/30	M888 PEX 16a PS 0084	5	298	9
GYPSIES				
1942/09/18-1942/09;18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
HAGUE CONVENTIONS				
1929/07/27-1929!07/27	M888 PEX 47 NO 1171	5	919	14
1947/01/06-1947/01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
HALDER, FRANZ				
1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
HAUPT, LIEUTENANT				
1944/00/00-1944!00/00	M888 PEX 24 PS 3003	5	454	10
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
HERBST, KAETHE				
1947/01/31-1947;01/31	M888 DEX M-40 DOC 0	13	100	34
1947/03/03-1947;03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
HERTEL, WALTER				
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 9	13	755	48
1947/01/08-1947!01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/02/12-1947!02/12	M888 TRC 3 P 907-979	3	227	42
HERZOGENBUSCH, CONCFN BATION CAMP				
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
HIMMLEB, HEINRICH				
(Reichsfuehrer SS; Chief of the German Police; Reich Commissar for the Strengthening of German Folkdoill; Reich Minister of the Interior; Reichsleiter; Chief of the Replacement Army; Military Chief of the "Volkssturm.")				
No date	M888 PEX 158 DOC 0	8	979	,29
1940/05/16-1940;05/29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	... /
1941/05/15-1941;05/15	M888 PEX 78 PS 1602	7	7	21
1942/02/20-1942!02/20	M888 PEX 10 PS 3040	5	170	8
1942/04/05-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 81 PS 1971	7	18	21
1942/04/13-1942!10/21	M888 PEX 161 PS 1971	8	991	29
1942/04/16-1942!04/16	M888 PEX 103 NO 0218	7	269	23
1942/04/30-1942!04/30	M888 PEX 14 R 129	5	265	8
1 42/05/11-1942!05/11	M888 PEX 85 NO 0220	7	42	21
1942/06/15-1942!06/15	M888 PEX 90 NO 0283	7	<b>137</b>	22
1942/07/20-1942!08/27	M888 PEX 11Sa PS 1607a	8	200	24
1942/07/20-1942!08/27	M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b	8	204	25
1942/08/31-1942!08/31	M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b	8	240	25
1942/0Y/10-1942/09/10	M888 PEX 92 NO 0234	7	144	22
1942/09/18-1942!09/18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
1942/0 /28-1942/09/28	M888 PEX 93 PS 1611	7	147	22
1942/10/04-1942!10/04	M888 PEX 95 NO 0289	7	154	22
1942/10/1b-1942;10/16	M888 PEX 104 PS 1613	7	273	23
1942/11/13-1942/11/13	M888 PEX 111 PS 1617	8	116	24
1943;02/17-1943;02/17	M888 PEX 96 PS 1616	7	157	23
1943/02/19-1943/02/19	M888 PEX 120 NO 0268	8	252	25
1943/02/26-1943!02!26	M888 PEX 97 PS 1580	7	<b>168</b>	23
1943/04/07-1943!10/04	M888 PEX 45 PS 1919	5	<b>711</b>	14
1943/04/11-1943!04/11	M888 PEX 98 NO 0240	7	<b>171</b>	23
1943/04/17-1943;04/17	M888 PEX 29 PS 2220	5	526	11
1944/02/15-1944!04!17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	<b>541</b>	18
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-1C8	2	29	37



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
HIMMLBR, HEINRICH				CONTINUED
1947/01/06-1947/01/06	M888 TRC 1 p 109-193	2	126	38
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 p 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 p 452-490	2	570	40
1947/01/21-1947!01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804	50
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380	3	751	43
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
1947;03/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
HIPPKKE, ERICH				
(Inspector and Chief of the Air Force .Medical Service.)				
1942/04/16-1942/04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	7	32	21
1942/04/27-1942!04/27	M888 PEX 84 NO '0296	7	39	21
1Y42/06/04-1942!06/04	M888 PEX 89 NO 0261	7	134	22
1942/10/04-1942/10!04	M888 PEX 95 NO 0289	7	154	22
1943/02/19-1943;02/19	M888 PEX 120 NO 0268	8	252	25
1943/03/06-1943!03!06	M888 PEX 119 NO 0262	8	248	25
1943/03/14-1943;03!14	M888 PEX 128 NO 0270	8	313	26
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 OC J D 10	13	757	48
1947/01/0d-1947;01;08	M888 OJB 8 p 4	13	903	53
1947/01/14-1947;01/14	M888 TRC 2 p 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 p 452-490	2	570	40
1947/02/07-1947/02/07	.M888 TRC 3 p 753-822	3	1	42
1947/02/11-1947/02/11	M888 TRC 3 p 823-906a	3	111	42
HITLER, ADOLF				
(Fuehrer and Reich Chancellor; Leader of the National Socialist Party; commander-in-Chief of the German Armed Forces; Chief of the Reich Defense council; Chief of the SA.)				
No date	M888 PEX 158 DOC 0	8	979	29
1942/09/30-1942/09/30	M888 PEX 17 PS 1903	5	324	9
1943/03/10-1943/03;10	MB88 DEX M-3 PS 0407-II	13	397	30
1943/04/04-1943/05/17	M888 PEX 30 PS 0407	5	544	11
1943/06/03-1943106/03	M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX	5	578	12
1944/04/21-1944/04/21	MB88 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34	13	472	32
1944/07/12-1944/07/12	M888 PEX 56 PS 3819	6	379	17
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	:n
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M8M8 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804	50
1947/01/22-1947/01!22	M888 OJB 8 P 8	13	907	53
1947/01/27-1947!01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/03-1947;02;03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
1947/03/19-1947!03!19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
HOLZLOEHNER, PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE				
1942/10/21-1942!10/21	M888 PEX 105 NO 0428	8	1	24
HOLZSCHUHER, W., FBEIHEBR VON				
1940/05/16-1940/05/29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	7
HUBERTUS, ONTERNEHMEN				
1944/05/02-1944/05!03	M888 DEX -19NCKW 362	13	474	32
1944/05/08-1944/05/10	M888 DEX M-22 NOKW 361	13	478	33

DA'IES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STYR	PAGE
HUBERTUS, UNTERNEHMEN				CONTINUED
1947/02/03-1947t02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
HUNGARIAN JEWS				
1944/05/25-1944/05/25	M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349	6	1204	20
1947/01/21-1947;01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804	50
HUNGARY				
1944/05/09-1944;05;09	M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361	6	1126	20
1944/06/01-1944/06/03	M888 PEX 75-14 NOK 350	6	1360	20
HUPE, KARL				
1947/01/03-1947;01;03	M888 TRC 1 P 25 108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947;01/06	M888 THC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
INDICTftENT, CASE II				
1946/11;13-1946;11/13	M888 OCF 8 D 1	13	727	47
1946/12/20-1946/12/20	M888 TRC 1 P 1-8	2	1	37
INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES				
1942/04/27-1942;04/27	M888 PEX 48b8 R 124	6	207	16
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411	8	903	29
1943/02/12-1943/02/12	M888 DEX M-7 E 124	13	408	31
1943/11/30-1943/11/30	M888 PEX 149 NOKW 414	8	769	28
1943/12/06-1943/12/07	M888 PEX 48a9 R 124	6	158	15
1944/02/16-1944/02/18	M888 PEX 48b12 F 675	6	228	16
1944/02/22-1944/02/22	M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272	8	779	28
1944/03/01-1944/03/01	M888 PEX 48a-b R 124	6	1	14
1944/03/23-1944/04/08	M888 PEX 48f2 R 124	6	261	16
1944/04/06-1944/6/05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
1944/07/22-1944/01/22	M888 PEX 48a11 R 124	6	167	15
1947/01/27-1947;01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
INTERROGATIONS				
(See specific name of person interrogated.)				
ITALIAN POW				
1943/0 /22-1943!09/22	M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347	8	752	28
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
JACKSON, ROBEET A				
1945/10/16-1945/10/16	M888 PEX 23 PS 1726	5	391	10
JAEGER, WILHELM				
1945/10/15-1945!10/15	M888 PEX 42 D 288	5	679	13
1947/01/03-1947t01/01	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	.37
JAEGERSTAB				
(Formed on 1 arch 1944 as the last ditch effort of the Luftwaffe to rebuild the German fighter arm in underground and other bombproof factories. heJaegerstab met periodically and stenographic recorded minutes of these meetings were proauced.)				
No date	M888 PEX 70 NOKW 261	6	538	18
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1946/11/13-1946/11/13	M888 PEX 73 NOKw 320	6	560	19
1 46/11/17-1946/11/17	M888 PEX 76 NOKW 266	7	1	20
1 46/12/09-1946;12/09	M888 PEX 72 NCKW 372	6	556	19
1946/12/28-1946/12!28	M888 PEX 74 NOKW 447	6	579	19



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
JAEGERSTAB				CONTINUED
1947/01/13-1947/01/13	M888 TRC 1 p 287-360	2	353	39
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804	50
JAEGERSTAB ftinUTES				
1943/09/22-1943/09/22	M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347	8	752	28
1944/03/02-1944/03/02	M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346	13	465	32
1944/03/06-1944/03/06	M888 PEX 75-1 NOKW 337	6	584	19
19 4/0J/06-1944;03/06	M888 DEX M-12a NOKW 337	13	456	31
1944/03/17-1944/03/17	M888 PEX 75-2 NOKW 338	6	624	19
1944/03/17-1944/03/17	M888 DEX M-13 NCKW 338	13	458	31
1944/03/20-1944/03/20	M888 PEX 75-3 NOKW 346	6	674	19
1944/03/28-1944/03/28	M888 PEX 75-4 NCKW 388	6	732	19
1944/04/12-1944/04/12	M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365	13	467	32
1944/04/12-1944/04/12	M888 PEX 75-5 NOKW 365	6	792	19
1944/04/25-1944!04/25	M888 DEX M-16 NOKW 334	13	469	32
1944/04/25-1944;04/25	M888 PEX 75-6 NCKW 334	6	868	19
1944/05/02-1944!05/02	M888 DEX M-18 NOKW 389	13	473	32
1944/05/02-1944t05/02	M888 PEX 75-7 NOKW 389	6	928	19
1944/05/02-1944/05/02	M888 PEX 75-8 NOKW 362	6	953	20
1944/05/02-1944/05/03	M888 DEX M-19 NOKW 362	13	474	32
1944/0S/04-1944/05/04	M888 PEX 75-9 NOKW 390	6	1045	20
1944/05/04-1944/05/04	M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390	13	475	32
1944/05/05-1944/05/05	1!888 PEX 75-10 NOKW 442	6	1076	20
1944/05/05-1944/05/05	M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442	13	477	32
1944/05/08-1944/05/10	M888 DEX M-22 NCKW 361	13	478	33
1944/05/09-1944t05/09	M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361	6	1126	20
1944/05/25-1944/05/25	M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349	6	1204	20
1944/05/26-1944;05/26	M888 DEX M-23 NOKW 336	13	479	33
19 4/05/26-1944;05/26	M888 PEX 75-13 NCKW 336	6	1243	20
1944/06;01-1944;06/03	M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350	6	1360	20
1944/06/07-1944;06;07	M888 PEX 75-17 NOKW 348	6	1609	20
19 4/06/19-1944/06/19	M888 PEX 135 NOKW 364	8	461	26
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	M888 PEX 75-15 NOKW 359	6	1466	20
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	M888 DEX M-24 NOKW 359	13	481	33
1944/07/31-1944/07/31	M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335	6	1579	20
1947/02/0J-1947;02;03	M888 TRC 2 p 566-642	2	699	41
1947/03/18-1947/03/18	M888 TRC 6 p 2059-2141	4	703	45
1947/0J/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 p 2142-2223a	4	810	45
JELGAVA				
1943/05/03-1943/05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
JESCHONNECK, HANS				
1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
JEWS				
1941/12/19-1942;04/20	M888 PEX 20 L 061	5	360	10
1942/09/18-1942/09!18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
1943/04/07-1943;10/04	M888 PEX 45 PS 1919	5	711	14
JEWS, HUNGARIAN				
1944/05/25-1944/05/25	M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349	6	1204	20
1947/01/21-1947!01;21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804	50

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	AGE
JUDGMENT, CASE II				
19 7/04/16-1947!04/16	M888 TRC 7 P 2491-2526	4	1241	46
JOHKER WERKE				
1 43/11/04-1944/11/07	M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180	8	802	28
1947/03/19-1947!03!19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
KALK, PROFESSOR				
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 11	13	759	48
1947/01/0U-1947/01/08	M888 CJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
KARIN HALL				
1943/10/28-1943;10;28	M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	580	27
1947/03/19-1947!03!19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
KATOWICE				
1940/0S/16-1940;05;29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	7
KAUNAS				
1944/02/18-1944/02/18	M888 PEX 39 PS 0204	5	630	13
KAYSER, MATHILDE				
1947/02/09-1947/02!09	M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0	13	176	35
1947/03/21-1947!03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
KAZATIN				
1943/11/08-1943/12/28	M888 PEX 38 PS 1702	5	610	12
KEATING, FRANK A				
1947/06/17-1947/06/17	M888 OJB 8 P 333	13	1234	56
KEHRL, HANS				
1947/02/10-1947;02/10	M888 OCF 8 D 50	13	851	51
1947/02/11-1947/02/11	M888 OJB 8 P 14	13	913	54
KEITEL, WILHEL				
(Defendant before the IMT; Field Marshal; Chief of the High command of the Armed Forces; member of the secret Cabinet Council; member of the Council of Ministers for the Defense of the Reich; member of the Cabinet with the rank of Reich Minister.)				
1939/05/23-1939/05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1941/10/31-1941!10/31	M888 PEX 8 EC 194	5	156	8
1942/09/30-1942;09/30	M888 PEX 17 PS 1903	5	324	9
1944/01/04-1944/01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
KHARKOV				
1943/04/07-1943;10/04	M888 PEX 45 PS 1919	5	711	14
KIEV				
1943/04/01-1943;04/11	M888 PEX 26 PS 1130	5	498	11
1947/01/03-1947!01!03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
KLEIN, HUBERT				
1947/01/28-1947;01!28	M888 DEX M-41 DCC 0	13	110	34
1947/03/03-1947!03!03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
KLOTZ				
1941/0J/06-1941/03/06	M888 PEX 6 EC 068	5	139	7
KLUGE, GUENTHER VON				
1944/07/19-1944/07/19	M888 PEX 57 F 824	6	408	17
19 7/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFP	PAGE
KOCH, ERICH				
{Gauleiter of East Prussia and Reich Co missioner for the Ukraine, SS Gruppenfuehrer.)				
1943/04/01-1943;04/11	M888 PEX 26 PS 1130	5	498	11
1947/01/03-1947!01!03	M888 TBC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
KOENIG, ltAX				
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 CCF 8 D 36	13	814	50
1947/01/22-1947/01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/17-1947/02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
KOERNER, PAUL				
(Defendant Case XI; Permanent Deputy cf Goering as Plenipotentiary of the Four Year Plan (Vierjahresplan) and thief of the Office of the Four Year Plan, 1936-45; member of the Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung) from 1942 to 1945; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1942/10/20-1942/10/20	M888 PEX 48b2 R 124	6	181	15
1943/06/09-1943/06/09	M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268	8	308	26
1943/06/27-1943/06/27	M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307	8	303	26
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 12	13	761	48
1947/01/0d-1947/01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/02/05-1947/02/05	M888 TRC 2 P 643-710	2	803	41
KOLLER, KARL				
1947/02/14-1947/02;14	M888 CCF 8 D 53	13	860	52
1947/02/15-1947/02!15	M888 OJB 8 P 16	13	915	54
KREIPE, WERNEH				
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 26	13	794	49
KRE!ENE:I'S				
1943/10/29-1943/11/12	M888 PEX 37 PS 0290	5	606	12
KRUEDENER, HANS JOACHIM VON				
1947/01/30-1947/01/30	M888 DEX M-37 DOC 0	13	42	34
1947/02/17-1947!02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
KRUPP, FRIEDRICH, A.G., ESSEN				
1942/03/14-1942/03/14	M888 PEX 12 D 316	5	216	8
1945/10/15-1945;10!15	M888 PEX 42 D 288	5	679	13
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
KRYSIK, JOSEPH				
1947/03/21-1947/03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
KUBIOWICZ, WOŁODYMYB				
1943/02/25-1943!02/25	M8B8 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
19ij7/01/0J-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
KUSCHE				
1940/0S/16-1940;05;29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	7
L 061, USA 177				
1941/12/19-1942/04/20	M888 PEX 20 L 061	5	360	10
L 079, USA 027				
1939/05/23-1939/05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
L 159, USA 222				
1945/0S/15-1945/05/15	M888 PEX 44 L 159	5	692	13

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STPR	PAGE
LABOR MOBILIZATION PROGBAfts				
1942/04/24-1942;04/24	M888 PEX 13 PS 0016	5	219	8
1947/01/03-1947/01;03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
LABOR, CONCENTBATION CAMPS				
1947;01/13-1947;01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353	39
1947/02/03-1947/02/03	M888 TRC 2 p 566-642	2	699	41
1947/02/07-1947/02!07	M888 TRC 3 p 753-822	3	1	42
1947;03;18-1947;03/18	M888 TRC 6 p 2059-2141	4	703	45
LABOR, EASTERN				
No date	M888 PEX 6a PS 3044b	5	143	7
1942/02/20-1942/02/20	M888 PEX 10 PS 3040	5	170	8
1942/09/30-1942!09/30	M888 PEX 16a PS 0084	5	298	9
1947/01;03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947;01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
LABOR, FOREIGN				
1942/02/19-1942/02/19	M888 DEX M-1 R 124	13	395	30
1942/05/07-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 14a PS 3044	5	272	9
1942/08/22-1942;08/22	M888 PEX 15a PS 3044a	5	288	9
1942/08/26-1942!08/26	M888 PEX 142 NOKW 416	8	563	27
1942/10/03-1942!10/03	M888 PEX 18 PS 0017	5	328	9
1942/12/17-1942;12/17	M888 PEX 21 PS 106Jd	5	373	10
1943/03/02-1943;03;02	M888 PEX 148 NOKW 449	8	760	28
1943/06/02-1943;06/02	M888 PEX 38a PS 1913	5	625	13
1943/06/09-1943;06/09	M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268	8	308	26
1 ij4/02/16-1944;02/16	M888 PEX 52 NO 1172	6	295	17
19 4/02/22-1944/02/22	M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272	8	779	28
1944/03/01-1944;03!01	M888 PEX 48a-b R 124	6	1	14
1944/07/12-1944;07/12	M888 PEX 56 PS 3819	6	379	17
1944/07/19-1944/07/19	M888 PEX 57 F 824	6	408	17
1945;10/15-1945/10/15	M888 PEX 42 D 288	5	679	13
1945/10/18-1945/10/18	M888 PEX 68 PS 3720	6	500	18
1945/11/01-1945;11/01	M888 PEX 43 PS 2520	5	688	13
1946/10/11-1946/10/11	M888 PEX 69 NOK'W 317	6	526	18
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01;27-1947;01;27	M888 TRC 2 p 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/05-1947/02/05	M888 TRC 2 P 643-710	2	803	41
1947/02/07-1947/02/07	M888 TRC 3 p 753-822	3	1	42
1947/02/18-1947/02/18	M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270	3	614	43
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	M888 TRC 4 p 1306-1380	3	751	43
1947/0J/18-1947!03;18	..!!888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141	4	703	45
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
LABOR, FRENCH				
1942/07/21-1942;07/21	M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411	8	903	29
1943/01/0J-1943/01/05	M888 DEX M-2 R 124	13	396	30
1944/01/01-1944/01/04	M888 DEX M-34 R 124	13	524	34
1947/02/13-1947;02!13	M888 TRC 3 p 980-1021	3	320	42
LABOR, POLISH				
1941/0J/06-1941!03/06	M888 PEX 6 EC 068	5	139	7
1941/12/19-1942104/20	M888 PEX 20 L 061	5	360	10
1944/05;17-1944/05/17	M888 PFX 40 R 103	5	642	13

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
LABOR, BECRUI'IMENT				
No date	1"888 PEX 67 NO 1176	6	497	18
No date	M888 PEX 36 PS 3010	5	602	12
No date	M888 PEX 64 NO 1177	6	482	18
1941/12/21-1941;12/21	M888 PEX 22 PS 0018	5	382	10
1942/04/21-1942/04/21	.M888 PEX 60 PS 1666	6	436	17
1942/05/05-1942;05/05	M888 PEX 136 NOK 418	8	509	26
1943/02/05-1943/04/01	M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352	8	429	26
1943/02/12-1943/03/23	M888 PEX 28 PS 3012	5	508	11
1943/03/17-1943!03/17	M888 PEX 27 PS 0019	5	503	11
1943/04/04-1943/05/17	.M888 PEX 30 I'S 0407	5	544	11
1943/05/03-1943;05/23	.M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
1943/06/03-1943;06/03	M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX	5	578	12
1943/10;19-1944/01/25	M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288	8	675	27
1943/10/29-1943/11/12	M888 PEX 37 PS 0290	5	606	12
1943/11/21-1943/11/21	.M888 PEX 134 PS 0908	8	448	26
1944/01/01-1944/07/07	M888 PEX 55 PS 0208	6	375	17
19 4/01/04-1944/01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
1944/02/18-1944/02/18	M888 PEX 39 PS 0204	5	630	13
1944/03/06-1944/03/06	M888 DEX M-12a NOKW 337	13	456	31
1944/03/08-1944/03/08	M888 PEX 53 PS 1297	6	307	17
1944/03/17-1944;03/17	M888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338	13	458	31
1944/06/07-1944/06/07	M888 PEX 41 PS 0254	5	653	13
1944/06/19-1944/06/19	M888 PEX 135 NOKW 364	8	461	26
1945/0 /22-1945/09;22	.!888 PEX 41a PS 3721	5	661	13
1946;09/23-1946/09/23	M888 PEX 63 NI 1098	6	475	18
1947/01/02-1947/01/02	M888 POS P 1-14	13	589	59
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947!01/06	M888 "TRC 1 p 109-193	2	126	38
1947;01/07-1947/01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/08-1947;01/08	M888 TRC 1 p 278-286	2	343	39
1947/02/0b-1947/02/06	M888 TRC 2 p 711-752	2	893	41
1947/03/18-1947;03/18	M888 TRC 6 p 2059-2141	4	703	45
LABOR, SOVIET				
1941/08/16-1943/03/13	M888 PEX 15 PS 2241	5	282	9
1942/03/14-1942;03/14	M888 PEX 12 D 316	5	216	8
1943/03/10-1943/03/10	M888 DEX .M-3 PS 0407-II	13	397	30
1944/05/04-1944!05/04	M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390	13	475	32
LABOR, STATISTICS				
1944/02/15-1944;04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1944/02/25-1944!02/25	M888 PEX 51 NOKW 198	6	289	17
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	.M888 TRC 1 p 194-277	2	249	38
LABORa. UKRAINIAN				
1942/04/27-1942/10/07	M888 PEX 19 PS 0054	5	332	10
1947/01/03-1947;01!03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
1 47/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 DEX M-57 LOC 0	13	188	36
LABOR, UTILIZATION				
1942/08/18-1942;08/18	M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412	8	558	27
1942/09/09-1942;09/09	M888 PEX 144 NOKW 286	8	666	27
1942/09/20-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 48a8 R 124	6	151	15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
LABOR, UTILIZATION			CONTINUED	
1942/10/30-1942;10;30	M888 PEX 48b9 R 124	6	211	16
1942/11/02-1942/11/02	M888 PEX 48a6 R 124	6	130	14
1942/11/02-1942/11/02	M888 PEX 48b10 PS 3960	6	218	16
1943/02/16-1943;02/16	M888 DEX M-8 R 124	13	410	31
1943/02/16-1943/02/16	M888 PEX 48b7 R 124	6	202	16
1943/02/16-1943;02/16	M888 PEX 48a7 R 124	6	135	15
1943/04/08-1943;04/08	M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287	6	274	16
1943/04/22-1943!04/22	M888 PEX 48a3 R 124	6	105	14
1943/04/27-1943;04/27	M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413	8	773	28
1943/09/22-1943;09/22	M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347	8	752	28
1943/10/28-1943/10/28	M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	580	27
1944/02/16-1944/02/16	M888 PEX 48a5 R 124	6	124	14
1944/02/16-1944/02/16	M888 DEX M-11 R 124	13	420	31
1944/02/16 1944/02/18	M888 PEX 48b12 F 675	6	228	16
1944/0J/01-1944/03/01	M888 DEX M-31 R 124	13	510	33
1944/03/06-1944/03/06	M888 PEX 75-1 NOKW 337	6	584	19
1944/03/31-1944/03;31	M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417	8	714	28
1944/04/06-1944/6/05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
1944/04/12-1944t04/12	M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365	13	467	<b>32</b>
1944/0S/05-1944/05/05	M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442	13	477	32
1944/05/25-1944;05/25	M888 PEX 48a2 R 124	<b>6</b>	95	14
1947/01/27-1947/01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/03-1947/02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
1947/02/13-1g47t02/13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42
1947/0J/11-1947/03/11	M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724	4	170	44
1947/03/18-1947/03/18	M888 PEX 160 NOKW 872	8	987	<b>29</b>
1947/03/19-1947!03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
1947/03/20-1947/03/20	M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306	4	920	46
LABOR, WESTEB N				
1944/04/25-1944/04/25	M888 DEX M-16 NOKW 334	13	469	32
LAMMERS, HANS HEINRICH (Defendant in Case XI; Reich Minister; Chief of the Reich Chancellery; member of and Secretary of the Secret Cabinet and the Ministerial Council for Reich Defense; Prussian State councillor; member of the Academy of German Law; SS Obergruppenf ehrer.)				
1942/09/30-1942/09/30	M888 PEX 17 PS 1903	5	324	9
1943/04/17-1943!04/17	M888 PEX 29 PS 2220	5	526	11
1944/01/04-1944/01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
19 4/03/08-1944/03/08	M888 PEX 53 PS 1297	6	<b>307</b>	<b>17</b>
1944/07/12-1944/07/12	M888 PEX 56 PS 3819	6	379	17
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
LATVIA				
1941/07;07-1941;08/29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
1943/05/03-1943;05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
LEFRIEC, PAUL				
1947/03/06-1947;03/06	M888 THC 5 P 1537-1585	4	68	44



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
LEY, ROBERT 1943/06/02-1943106;02	M888 PEX 38a PS 1913	5	625	13
LEISER, ERNST-LUDWIG 1943/06/17-1943;06/30	M888 PEX 35 PS 0265	5	594	12
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER 1947/03/03-1947;03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381 1432	3	872	43
LIEBEL, iiiLLI 1942/08/13-1942;08/13	M888 PEX 153 NOKW 267	8	791	28
1947/03/19-1947;03;19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
LIEPAJA 1943/05/03-1943;05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
LINDE, KURT 1947/02/23-1947/02/23	M888 DEX M-46 DOC 0	13	12 5	35
1947/03;03-1947;03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
LUBLIN, COHCENTBATIOH CAMP 1943/02/26-1943;02/26	M888 PEX 97 PS 1580	7	168	23
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
LUBYCZA KOROLIWSKA 1943/02/25-1943;02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
LUFTWAFFE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, EDICAL CORPS 1941/11/00-1943;12/00	M888 PEX 77 NO 0418	7	4	21
1947;01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
LUTZ, WOLFGANG 1942/12/12-1942/12/12	M888 PEX 112 NOKW 451	8	121	24
LVOV 1943/02/25-1943;02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
MARSHALL, GEORGE C 1943/07/01-1943;06/30	M888 DEX M-25 DOC 0	13		33
1947/02/03-1947/02;03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2		41
AUTHAUSEN, CONCENTRATION CAMP 1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1947/0J/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
!UYBACH WERKE 1944/03/02-1944;03;02	M888 DEX M-14 NOKW 346	13	465	32
MAYS, CHARLES ■ 1946/11/14-1946/11/14	M888 OCF 8 D 2	13	742	47
1946/12/17-1946112/17	M888 OCF 8 D 5	13	747	47
MEDICAL EXPERIMENT, FREEZING 1946/11/19-1946;11/19	M888 DEX M-35 DOC 0	13	526	34
MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, AVIATION 1946/10/25-1946/10/25	M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140	8	104	24
EDICALEXPERIMENTS, CARDIAC 1942/04/13-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 161 PS 1971	8	991	29
BEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, CONCENTRATION CAMPS 1941/05/15-1943/03/14	M888 DEX M-30 DOC 0	13	483	33
1942/04/13-1942;04/21	M888 PEX 102 PS 1581	7	264	23
1942/04/16-1942;04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	7	32	21
1942/06/15 1942/06/15	M888 PEX 90 NO 0283	7	137	22
1942/11/13-1942/11/13	M888 PEX 111 PS 1617	8	116	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
ftMEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, CONCENTRATION CAMPS				CONTINUED
1943/02/26-1943/02/26	M888 PEX 97 PS 1580	7	168	23
1945/05/13-1945/05/13	M888 PEX 100 PS 2428	7	177	23
1946/08/30-1946/08/30	'1888 PEX 88 NOKW 318	7	81	22
1946/09/06-1946/09/06	M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311	6	444	18
1946/11/08-1946/11/08	M888 PEX 122 NOKW 41g	8	259	25
1946/12/20-1946!12/20	M888 TRC 1 P 1-8	2	1	37
1947/01/02-1q41/01/02	M888 TRC 1 p 9-24	2	16	37
1947/01/02-1947/01/02	M888 POS P 1-14	13	589	59
1947/01/26-1947;01/26	M888 OPD P 1-10	13	667	59
1947/02/14-1947/02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
1947/02/17-1947/02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	48U	43
1947/02/18-1947/02/18	M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270	3	614	43
1947/02/12-1947t02;12	M888 TRC 3 p 907-979	3	227	42
MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, FATAL				
MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, FREEZING				
1942/09/10-1942!09/10	M888 PEX 91 PS 1618	7	140	22
1942/09/10-1942/09/10	M888 PEX 92 NO 0234	7	144	22
1942/09/28-1942/09/28	M888 PEX 93 PS 1611	7	147	22
1942/10/03-1942/10/03	M888 PEX 94 NO 0285	7	151	22
1942/10/16-1942/10/16	M888 PEX 104 PS 1613	7	273	23
1942/10/21-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 105 NO 0428	8	1	24
1942/10/26-1942/10/27	M888 DEX M-29 DOC 0	13	20	33
1943/02/17-1943!02/17	M888 PEX 96 PS 1616	7	157	23
1943/02/19-1943/02/19	M888 PEX 120 NO 0268	8	252	25
1943/04;11-1943/04/11	M888 PEX 98 NO 0240	7	171	23
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	M888 PEX 99 NO 0241	7	174	23
1946/09/09-1946/09/09	M888 PEX 125 NO 0242	8	296	25
1946/11/19-1946/11/19	M888 PEX 106 NOKW 264	8	58	24
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 p 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/15-1947101/15	'1888 TRC 2 p 452-490	2	570	40
1947/02/11-1947/02/11	M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a	3	111	U2
1947/02/14-1947;02/14	.M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 p 1306-1380	3	751	43
1947/04/15-1947/04/15	M888 OJB 8 P 276	13	1177	55
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	.M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, HIGH ALTITUDE				
No date	M888 PEX 86b NO 0610	7	55	22
1941/05/15-1941/05/15	M888 PEX 78 PS 1602	7	7	21
1941/05/22-1941/05/22	M888 PEX 79 PS 1582	7	12	21
1942/04/05-1942!10/21	M888 PEX 81 PS 1971	7	18	21
1942/04/16-1942!04/16	M88E PEX 103 NO 0218	7	269	23
1942/04/27-1942;04/27	M888 PEX 83 NO 0219	7	36	21
1942;05/11-1942/05/11	M888 PEX 85 NO 0220	7	42	21
1942/07/20-1942/08/27	M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b	8	204	25
1942/07;20-1942/08/27	M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a	8	200	21
1942/07/28-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 114 NO 0402	8	171	24
1942/0d/26-1942/08/26	M888 DEX M-28 NO 0221	13	482	.33



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, HIGH ALTITUDE				CONTINUED
1942/12/12-1942/12/12	M888 PEX 112 NOKW 451	8	121	24
1945/07/10-1945/07/10	M888 PEX 80 PS 0400	7	15	21
1946/08/30-1946/08/30	M888 PEX 124 NO 0191	8	2qo	25
1946/10/29-1946/10/29	M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391	8	62	24
1946/11/01-1946/11/01	M888 PEX 86 NO 0476	7	49	21
1946/11/0B-1946/11/08	M888 PEX 116 NOKW 421	8	208	25
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	29
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TBC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
1947/02/12-1947/02/12	M888 TRC 3 P 907-979	3	227	42
1947/02/14-1947/02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022 1103	3	369	42
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380	3	751	43
MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS, LOW PRESSURE				
1942/06/04-1942/06/04	M888 PEX 89 NO 0261	7	134	22
1942/10/21-1942/10;21	M888 PEX 110 NO 0226	8	111	24
1947/04/15-1947/04/15	M888 OJB 8 P 276	13	1177	55
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
MESSERSCHMIDT WERKE				
3943/11/04-1944/11/07	M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180	8	802	28
MESSEBSCHMIDT, GEORG				
1945/12/28-1945/12;28	M888 DEX M-50 DOC 0	13	139	35
1947/03/05-1947/03/05	M888 TRC 5 P 1477-1536	4	1	44
MEYER, ALFRED				
1942/10/03-1942/10/03	M888 PEX 18 PS 0017	5	328	9
CHALOISKY, LEO				
1946/12/21-1946/12/21	M888 PEX 131 NOKW 651	8	334	26
1947/03/04-1947/03/04	M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476	3	944	44
MILCH, ERHARD				
{Defendant in Case II; state Secretary in the Reich Air Ministry (Staatssekretar im Reichsluftfahrtministerium, RLM), Inspector General of the Air Force; Aircraft Master General (Generalluftzeugmeister, GL), 1941-44; Field Marshal; member of the Central Planning Board, 1942-45; Chief of the Jaegerstab, 1944-45.)				
No date	M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247	6	440	18
No date	M888 PEX 158 DOC 0	8	979	2q
1939/05/23-1939/05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1941/01/30-1941/01/30	M888 DEX M-12 R 124	13	1	31
1942/05/04-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
1942/05/20-1942/CS/20	M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a	7	77	22
1942/06/04-1942/06/04	M888 PEX 89 NO 0261	7	134	22
1942/07/20-1942/08/27	M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a	8	200	24
1942/07/20-1942/08/27	M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b	8	204	25
1942/08/13-1942;08/13	M888 PEX 153 NOKW 267	8	791	28
1942/08/31-1942/08/31	M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b	8	240	25
1942/09/11-1942/09/11	M888 PEX 123 NO 0224	8	286	25
1942/10/20-1942;10/20	M888 PEX 48b2 R 124	6	181	15
1942/11/13-1942;11/13	M888 PEX 111 PS 1617	8	116	24
1942/11/27-1942/11/27	M888 PEX 118 NO 0269	8	243	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
<b>MILCH • ERHARD</b>				CONTINUED
1943/04/08-1943;04/08	M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287	6	274	16
1943/06/09-1943;06/09	M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268	8	308	26
1943/06/27-1943;06/27	M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307	8	303	26
1944/01/04-1944;01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1944/02/22-1944;02/22	M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272	8	779	28
1944/02/25-1944/02/25	M888 PEX 51 NOKW 198	6	289	17
1945/12/28-1945/12/28	M888 DEX M-50 DOC 0	13	139	35
1946/08/30-1946/08/30	M888 PEX 88 NOKW 318	7	81	22
1946/09/06-1946;09/06	M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311	6	444	18
1946/09/27-1946;09/27	M888 PEX 113 NOKW 041	8	167	24
1946/10/11-1946/10/11	M888 PEX 69 NOKW 317	6	526	18
1946/11/01-1946/11/01	M888 PEX 59 NOKW 269	6	429	17
1946/11/08-1946;11/08	M888 PEX 116 NOKW 421	8	208	25
1946/11/13-1946!11/13	M888 OCF 8 D 1	13	727	47
1946/12/20-1946/12/20	M888 TRC 1 P 1-8	2	1	J7
1947/01/02-1941;01/02	M888 TRC 1 P 9-24	2	<b>16</b>	37
1947/01/02-1947;01/02	M888 POS P 1-14	13	589	59
1947/01/07-1947;01;07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/07-1947/01/07	M888 DEX M-38 DOC 0	13	45	34
1947/01/13-1947/01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353	39
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
1947/01/26-1947;01/26	M888 OPD P 1-10	13	667	59
1947/02/05-1947/02;05	M888 TRC 2 P 643-710	2	803	41
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380	3	751	43
1947/03/18-1947;03/18	M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141	4	703	45
1947/03/19-1947;03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 83	13	982	55
1947/04/17-1947;04/17	M888 OJB 8 P 273	13	1174	55
1947/10/13-1947;10/13	M888 CLP 8 P 53	13	1290	57
<b>MILCH, TESTIMONY</b>				
1947/03/11-1947;03/11	M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724	4	170	44
1947/03/12-1947/03/12	M888 TRC 5 P 1725-1804	4	277	44
1947/03/13-1947/03/17	M888 TRC 5-6 P 1805-2058	4	385	45
<b>MILCH, URSULA</b>				
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	888DEX M-57 DOC 0	1	<b>188</b>	36
1947/03/20-1947;03;20	M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306	4	920	46
<b>MILCH, WERNER</b>				
(Assistant Defense Counsel; Brother of Defendant.)				
1947/01/00-1947;01/06	M888 OCF 8 D 28	13	798	49
1947/01/07-1947;01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/07-1947;01/07	M888 OJB 8 P 3	13	902	53
<b>MILITARY GOVERNOR OF GERMANY, U.S.</b>				
1947/05/02-1947!05/02	8888 CLP 8 P 27	13	1263	57
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 1	13	1237	57
1947/05/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 43	13	1280	57
<b>MINISTRIES, REICH</b>				
(See Ministry under official German title prefixed				

DA'IES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
MINISTRIES, REICH by Reich.)			CONTINUEt	
MINSK, GENERALKofMISSIRIAT 1943/06/28-1943/06/28	.M888 PEX 34 PS 3000	5	583	12
MINSK, MAIN OFFICE 1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
MUELLER, FRITZ 1943/10/29-1943/11/12	M888 PEX 37 PS 0290	5	606	12
1947/01/0b-1947/01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
MUELLER, HEINRICH 1942/12/17-1942;12/17	M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d	5	373	10
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
LUUELLER, LOTTE 1947/01/07-1947;01;07	M888 DEX M-38 DOC 0	13	45	34
1947/02/17-1947;02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
MUELLER, WALTER VON 1947/02/01-1947;02/01	888DEX M-45 DCC 0	13	121	35
1947/03/03-1947/03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
MURDER 1942/05/04-1942;05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
1943/02/25-1943;02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
MUSMANNO, MICHAEL A (Judge, member of Military Tribunal II.)				
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	.M888 OCF 8 D 56	13	867	52
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	.M888 TRC 7 P 2491-2526	4	1241	46
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	.M888 OJB 8 P 83	13	982	55
NATZWEILER, CONCENTRATION CAMP 1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
NEFF, WALTER (Prosecution witness; inmate at Dachau where he worked as a male nurse for Rascher and observed several medical experiments.)				
1946/02/13-1946;02;13	M888 PEX 101c NOKW 452	7	241	23
1946/10/23-1946/10/23	M888 PEX 101a NOKW 428	7	187	23
1946/12/18-1946/12/18	M888 PEX 101b NOKW 450	7	191	23
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 p 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/21-1947;01;21	M888 OCF 8 D 37	13	816	50
1947/01/22-1947/01/22	M888 OJB 8 p 10	13	909	53
1947/02/12-1947;02/12	M888 TRC 3 p 907-979	3	227	42
NETHERLANDS 1944/00/00-1944/CO;OO	M888 PEX 24 PS 3003	5	454	10
1944/04/06-1944/04/07	M888 PEX 48a10 R 124	6	164	15
1945/10/16-1945;10/16	Mea e PEX 23 PS 1726	5	391	10
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TBC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947;01/06	M888 TRC 1 p 109-193	2	126	38
NEUENGAMME, CONCENTRATION CAMP 1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
NEURATH, CONSTANTIN VON (Defendant before the I.M.T; Reich Minister of Foreign Affairs; Reich Protector of Bohemia and				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
NEURATH, CONS!ANTIN VON Moravia, 1939; SS Otergruppenfuehrer.)				CONTINUED
1947/01/03-1947101/03	1'1888 OCF 8 D 13	13	764	48
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/20-1947tC1/20	1'1888 OJB 8 P 7	13	906	53
1947/02/19-1947/02/19	888DEX M-52 NOKW 814	13	144	35
1947/03/04-1947!03/04	M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476	3	944	44
HI 1098				
1946/09/23-1946;09/23	M888 PEX 63 NI 1098	6	475	18
IIEBEBGALL AFFIDAVIT				
1946/12/03-1946/12/03	M888 PEX 2 DOC 0	5	7	6
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
NO 0191				
1946/08/30-1946/08/30	M888 PEX 124 NO 0191	8	290	25
NO 0218				
1942/04/16-1942!04/16	M888 PEX 103 NO 0218	7	269	23
NO 0219				
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	M888 PEX 83 NO 0219	7	36	21
NO 0220				
1942/05/11-1942;05/11	M888 PEX 85 NO 0220	7	42	21
NO 0221				
1942/08/26-1942/08/26	M888 DEX M-28 NO 0221	13	U82	33
NO 0222				
1942/10/29-1942/10/29	M888 PEX 109 NO 0222	8	10A	24
NO 0221				
1942/09/11-1942/09/11	M888 PEX 123 NO 0224	8	286	25
NO 0226				
1942/10/21-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 110 NO 0226	8	11,	24
NO 0234				
1942/09;10-1942;09/10	M888 PEX 92 NO 0234	7	144	22
NO 0238				
1943/02/04-1943/02/04	M888 PEX 129 NO 0238	8	323	26
NO 0240				
1943/04/11-1943/04/11	M888 PEX 98 NO 0240	7	171	23
NO 0241				
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	M888 PEX 99 NO 0241	7	174	23
NO 0242				
1946/09/09-1946!09/09	MB88 PEX 125 NO 0242	8	296	25
NO 0261				
1942/06/04-1942;06/04	M888 PEX 89 NO 0261	7	134	22
NO 0262				
t943/03/06-1943t03/06	M888 PEX 119 NO 0262	8	248	25
NO 0268				
1943/02/19-1943!02/19	M888 PEX 120 NO 0268	8	252	25
NO 0269				
1942/11/27-1942/11/27	M888 PEX 118 NO 0269	8	243	25
NO 0270				
1943/03/14-1943/03/14	M888 PEX 128 NO 0270	A	311	26
NO 0283				
1942/06/15-1942!06/15	M888 PEX 90 NO 0283	7	137	22

NO	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
NO 0285	1942/10/03-1942/10/03	1'1888 PEX 94 NO 0285	7	151	<b>22</b>
NO 0288	1942/11/06-1942/11/06	M888 PEX 130 NO 0288	8	328	26
NO 0289	19ij2/10/04-1942;10/04	M888 PEX 95 <b>NO</b> 0289	7	154	22
NO 0296	1942/04/27-1942;04/27	M888 PEX 84 NO 0296	7	39	21
NO 0318	1942/04/16-1942;04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	7	32	21
NO 0402	1942/07/28-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 114 NO 0i.J02	8	171	24
NO 0418	1941/11/00-1943/12/00	M888 PEX 77 NO 0418	7	4	21
NO 0428	1942/10/21-1942;10/21	M888 PEX 105 NO 0428	8	1	24
NO 0448	1946/10/24-1946;10/24	M888 PEX 121 NO 0448	8	255	25
NO 0476	1946/11/01-1946;11101	M888 PEX 86 NO 0476	7	49	21
NO 0610	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 86b NO 0610	7	55	22
NO 1171	1929/07/27-1929;07/27	M888 PEX 47 NO 1171	5	919	10
NO 1172	1944/02/16-1944/02/16.	M888 PEX 52 NO 1172	6	295	17
NO 1174	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 65 NO 1174	6	486	18
NO 1176	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 67 NO 1176	6	497	18
NO 1177	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 64 NO 1177	6	482	18
NO 1179	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 46 NO 1179	5	903	14
NO 1180	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 66 NO 1180	6	489	18
NOKW 017	19 4/0J/25-1944/03/25	M888 PEX 54 NCKW 017	6	310	17
NOKW 041	1946/09/27-1946;09/27	M888 PEX 113 NOKW 041	8	167	24
NOKW 140	1946/10/ -1946;10/25	M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140	8	104	24
NOKW 1763	No <b>date</b>	M888 PEX 132 NOKW 1763	8	424	<b>26</b>
NOKW <b>180</b>	1943/11/04-1904/11/07	M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180	8	802	28
NOKW 195	1943/10/28-1943;10/28	1'1888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	580	27
NOKW 198	1944/02/25-1944/02/25	M888 PEX <b>51</b> NOKW <b>198</b>	6	289	<b>17</b>

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
NOKi 242				
1941/08/28-1941;10/13	M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242	8	785	28
NOKW 245				
1943/02/22-1943/02/22	M888 PEX 157 NOKW 245	8	909	29
NOKW 247				
No date	M888 PEX 61 NOKW 247	6	440	18
NOKW 260				
1943/09/04-1943/09/04	M888 PEX 154 NOKW 260	8	796	28
NOKi 261				
No date	M888 PEX 70 NOKW 261	6	538	18
HOKW 264				
1946/11/19-1946/11/19	M888 PEX 106 NOKW 264	8	58	24
HOKi 266				
1946/11/17-1946/11/17	M888 PEX 76 NCKW 266	7	1	20
NOKi 267				
1942/08/13-1942/08/13	M888 PEX 153 NOKW 267	8	791	28
NOKW 268				
1943/06/09-1943;06/09	M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268	8	308	26
NOKW 269				
1946/11/01-1946/11/01	M888 PEX 59 NOKW 269	6	429	17
NOKW 272				
1944/02/22-1944;02/22	M888 PEX 151 NOKW 272	8	779	28
HOKW 286				
1942/09/09-1942;09/09	M888 PEX 144 NOKW 286	8	666	27
HOKii 287				
1943/04/08-1943/04/08	M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287	6	274	16
NOKW 288				
1943/10/19-1944/01/25	M888 PEX 145 NOKW 288	8	675	27
NOKW 307				
1943/06/27-1943;06/27	M888 PEX 126 NOKW 307	8	303	26
NOKi 311				
1946/09/06-1946/09/06	M888 PEX 62 NOKW 311	6	444	18
NOKi 317				
1946/10/11-1946;10/11	M888 PEX 69 NOKW 317	6	526	18
NOKW 318				
1946/08/30-1946;08/30	M888 PEX 88 NOKW 318	7	81	22
HOKW 320				
1946/11/13-1946/11/13	M888 PEX 73 NOKW 320	6	560	19
NOKi 334				
1944/04/25-1944;04/25	M888 DEX M-16 NCKW 334	13	469	32
1944/0ij/25-1944/04;25	MB88 PEX 75-6 NOKW 334	6	868	19
NOKW 335				
1944/07/31-1944/01/31	M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335	6	1579	20
NOKi 336				
1944/05/26-1944/05/26	M888 DEX M-23 NOKW 336	13	479	33
19 4/05/26-1944;05/26	M888 PEX 75-13 NOKw 336	6	1243	20
HOKW 337				
1944/0J/06-1944;03;06	M888 DEX -12a NOKw 337	13	456	31
19 4/03/06-1944;03;06	M888 PEX 75-1 NOKW 337	6	584	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
liOKi 338				
1944/03/17-1944/03/17	H888 DEX M-13 NOKW 338	13	458	31
1944/03/17-1944/03/17	.M888 PEX 75-2 NOKW 338	6	624	19
NOKW 336				
1944/03/02-1944;03/02	M888 DEX .M-14 NOKW 346	13	465	32
1944/03/20-1944/03/20	M888 PEX 75-3 NOKW 346	6	674	19
liOKW 347				
1943/09/22-1943;09/22	M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347	8	752	28
NOKW 348				
1944/06/07-1944/06/07	M888 PEX 75-17 NOKW 348	6	1609	20
liOKW 339				
1944/05/25-1944/05/25	M888 PEX 75-12 NOKW 349	6	1204	20
NOKW 350				
1944/06/01-1944;06/03	M888 PEX 75-14 NOKW 350	6	1360	20
liOKW 352				
1943/02/05-1943;04/01	M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352	8	429	26
liOKW 359				
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	M888 PEX 75-15 NOKW 359	6	1466	20
1944/06/27-1944/06/27	M888 DEX M-24 NOKW 359	13	481	33
liOKW 361				
1944/05/08-1944;05/10	M888 DEX M-22 NCKW 361	13	478	33
1944/05/09-1944/05/09	M888 PEX 75-11 NOKW 361	6	1126	20
NOKW 362				
1944/05/02-1944/05/02	M888 PEX 75-8 NOKW 362	6	953	20
1944/05/02-1944/05;03	M888 DEX M-19 NOKW 362	13	474	32
NOKW 364				
1944/06/19-1944/06/19	M888 PEX 135 NOKW 364	8	461	26
NOKW 365				
1944/04/12-1944/04/12	M888 PEX 75-5 NOKW 365	6	792	19
1944/04/12-1944/04/12	M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365	13	467	32
NOKW 312				
1946/12/09-1946/12/09	M888 PEX 72 NOKW 372	6	556	19
liOKW 388				
1944/03/28-1944/03/28	M888 PEX 75-4 NOKW 388	6	732	19
liOKil 389				
1944/05/02-1944/05/02	M888 DEX M-18 NOKW 389	13	473	32
1944/05;02-1944;05/02	M888 PEX 75-7 NOKW 389	6	928	19
NOKW 390				
1944/05/04-1944;05/04	M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390	13	475	32
1944/05/04-1944/05/04	M888 PEX 75-9 NOKW 390	6	1045	20
liOKW 391				
1946/10/29-1946!10/29	M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391	8	62	24
NOKil qo6				
1942/07;07-1942;07/07	M888 PEX 138 NOKW 406	8	531	27
JOKW 407				
1942/05/27-1942;05/27	M888 PEX 137 NOKW 407	8	525	27
liOKW 408				
1942/07/2b-1942;07/28	M888 PEX 139 NOKW 4C8	8	537	27
liOKW 409				
1942/08/04-1942;08/04	1'.888 PEX 140 NOKW 4C9	8	548	27



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFF	PAGE
liOKi 411				
1942/07/21-1942/07/21	M888 PEX 156 NOKW 411	8	903	29
NOKW 412				
1942/08/18-1942/08/18	M888 PEX 141 NOKW 412	8	558	27
NOKW 413				
1943/04/27-1943;04/27	M888 PEX 150 NOKW 413	8	773	28
NOKW 414				
1943/11/30-1943;11/30	M888 PEX 149 NOKW 414	8	769	28
NOKW 416				
1942/08/26-1942;08/26	M888 PEX 142 NOKW 416	8	563	27
NOKW 417				
1944/03/31-1944;03/31	M888 PEX 146 NOKW 417	8	714	28
NOKW 418				
1942/05/05-1942/05/05	M888 PEX 136 NOKW 418	8	509	26
NOKW 419				
1946/11/08-1946!11/08	M888 PF.X 122 NOKW 419	8	259	25
NOKi 421				
NOKW 428				
1946/10/23-1946;10/23	M888 PEX 101a NOKW 428	7	187	23
NOKW 442				
1944/05/05-1944/05/05	M888 DEX M-21 NOKW 442	13	477	32
1944/05/05-1944;05!05	M888 PEX 75-10 NOKW 42	6	1076	20
NOKW 447				
1946/12/28-1946/12/28	M888 PEX 74 NOKW 447	6	579	19
NOKW 449				
1943/03/02-1943/03/02	M888 PEX 148 NOKW 449	8	760	28
NOKW 450				
1 46/12/18-1946;12/18	M888 PEX 101b NOKW 450	7	191	23
NOKW 451				
1942/12/12-1942;12/12	M888 PEX 112 NOKW 451	8	121	24
NOKi 452				
1946/02/13-1946/02/13	M888 PEX 101c NOKW 452	7	241	23
NOKi 651				
1946/12j21-1946;12/21	M888 PEX 131 NOKW 651	8	334	26
NOKW 814				
1947/02/19-1947;02/19	M888 DEX M-52 NCKW 814	13	144	35
HOKW 872				
1947/03/18-1947/03/18	M888 PEX 160 NOKW 872	8	987	29
HORDHAUSEH, CONCENTRATION	CAr!P			
1945/05/15-1945!05/15	M888 PEX 44 L 159	5	692	13
NORW-AY				
1942/05/04-1942;05/07	l'18R 8 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
OKW/FELDWIRTSCBAFTSAMT				
No date	M888 PEX 36 PS 3010	5	602	12
1940/01/25-1940/01;25	M888 PEX 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
1941/03/06-1941;03;06	M888 PEX 6 EC 068	5	139	7
1941/08/12-1941/09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
1941/10/31-1941/10/31	M888 PEX 8 EC 194	5	156	8
1942/02/24-1942/02/24	M888 PEX 11 PS 1435	5	184	8



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
OKW/FELDWIRTSCHAFTSAMT				CONTINUED
1943/02/12-1943/03/23	M888 PEX 28 PS 3012	5	508	11
OPINION AND JUDGMENT, CASE II				
1 47/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
OPINION, CONCURRING, CASE II				
1947/04/15-1947/04/15	M888 <i>OJB</i> 8 P 276	13	1177	55
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 83	13	982	55
OSTLAND, CONCENTRATION CAMP				
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
OSTLAND, REICHSKOMMISSAR				
1947/01/03-1947/01;03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
PACHOLEGG, ANTON				
1945/05/13-1945;05/13	M888 PEX 100 PS 2428	7	177	23
1947/01/14-1947!01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
PARIS				
1941/01/30-1941/01/30	M888 DEX M-12 R 124	13	1	31
1947/01/27-1947;01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
PARTEIKANZLEI (Party Chancellery)				
No date	M888 PEX 6a PS 3044b	5	143	7
1942/05/07-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 14a PS 3044	5	272	9
1942/08/22-1942;08/22	M888 PEX 15a PS 3044a	5	288	9
1942/09/30-1942/09/30	M888 PEX 17 PS 1903	5	324	9
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
PENDELE, IUX				
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 14	13	767	48
1947/01/0d-1947;01/08	M888 <i>OJB</i> 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/02/18-1947/02/18	M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270	3	614	43
PETERSEN, EDGAR				
1947/01/03-1947;01;03	M88 8 OCF 8 D 15	13	769	4R
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	M88 8 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
PHILLIPS, FITZROY D (Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.)				
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	M888 OCF 8 D 56	13	867	52
1947/04/15-1947/04/15	M888 OJB 8 P 276	13	1177	55
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 <i>OJB</i> 8 P 19	13	918	54
PILOTS, ALLIED				
1947/02/17-1947;02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
PLEA, CASE II				
1946/12/20-1946;12/20	M888 TRC 1 P 1-8	2	1	37
PLEA, OPENING FOR DEFENSE, CASE II				
1947/01;26-1947;01/26	M888 OPD P 1-10	13	667	59
POHL, OSWALD				
1942/04/30-1942/04;30	M888 PEX 14 R 129	5	265	A
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
POLAND				
1940/01/25-1940;01/25	M888 PEX 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
1940/05/16-1940/05/29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	7
POLISH LABOR				
1941/03/0b-1941;03;06	M888 PEX 6 EC 068	5	119	7

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
POLISH LABOR				CONTINUEIJ
1941/12/19-1942;04;20	M888 PEX 20 L 061	5	360	10
POLISH MAIN COMMITTEE				
1944/05/17-1944/05/17	M888 PEX 40 R 103	5	642	13
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 T.HC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
POLISH POi				
1947/03/21-1947;03;21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
POLTE, WILHELM				
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 16	13	771	48
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
POPP, FRITZ				
1947/02/15-1947/02;15	M888 DEX M-42 DOC 0	13	113	34
1947/03/03-1947;03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
POSEN				
(Poznan)				
1943/02/05-1943/04/01	M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352	8	429	26
1943/04/07-1943;10/04	M888 PEX 45 PS 1919	5	711	14
1947;01/06-1947;01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
POW				
{Prisoners of War, POW's; see also naticnality or country.}				
No date	M888 DEX M-53 DOC 0	13	173	35
1929/0)/27-1929!07/27	M888 PEX 47 NC 1171	5	919	14
1941/01;07-1941/01/07	M888 DEX M-49 DOC 0	13	132	35
1941/10/31-1941/10/31	M888 PEX 8 EC 194	5	156	8
1941/11/07-1941/11/11	M888 PEX 9 PS 1206	5	163	8
1942/11/02-1942/11/02	M888 DEX M-6 R 124	13	407	31
1943/02/12-1943;03/23	M888 PEX 28 PS 3012	5	508	11
1943/06/03-1943;06/03	M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX	5	578	12
1943/10;2&-1943;10/28	M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	580	27
1947/01/02-1941;01/02	M888 TRC 1 P 9-24	2	16	37
1947/01/06-1947;C1/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
1947/01/27-1947;01/27	M888 TRC 2 p 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/12-1947/02/12	M888 TRC 3 P 907-979	3	227	42
1947/02/13-1947;02;13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42
1947/03/0o-1947;03/06	M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585	4	68	44
1947/0 /15-1947/04/15	M888 OJB 8 P 276	13	1177	55
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 CJB 8 P 83	13	982	55
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
POW. SOVIET				
1943/05/30-1943;05/30	M888 DEX M-33 R 124	13	522	34
POi, BRITISH				
1944/02/16-1944;02/16	M888 PEX 52 NO 1172	6	295	17
POW, FRENCH				
1941/08/28-1941/10/13	M888 PEX 152 NOKW 242	8	785	28
1 47/03/19-1947;03;19	M888 TRC 5 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
1947/03/20-1947/03/20	M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306	4	920	46
POW, GERMAN				
1947/01/1S-1947;01115	M888 DEX M-27 DOC 0	13	14	33
1947/02/03-1947/02;03	M888 TRC 2 p 566-642	2	699	41

DATES	.ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
POW, GERMAN				CONTINUED
1947/02/09-1947/02;09	M888 DEX M-54 DOC 0	13	176	35
1947/03/03-1947/03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
POW, ITALIAN				
1943/09/22-1943/09/22	M888 PEX 147 NOKW 347	8	752	28
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
POi, POLISH				
1947/03/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
POi, SOVIET				
1941/07/07-1941/08/29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
1941/08/12-1941/09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
1941/08/25-1941/08/25	M888 PEX 31a PS 3027	5	553	11
1942/04/21-1942;04/22	1!888 DEX M-32 R 124	13	521	33
1944/02/16-1944/02/16	M888 PEX 52 NO 1'172	6	295	17
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01;28-1947/01/28	M888 DEX M-41 DOC 0	13	110	34
1947/01/31-1947;01/31	M888 DEX M-40 DOC 0	13	100	34
1947/02/04-1947;02;04	M888 DEX M-44 DOC 0	13	119	35
1947/02/15-1947;02/15	M888 DEX M-42 DOC 0	13	113	34
1947/02/23-1947/02/23	M888 DEX 1"!-46 DOC 0	13	125	35
1947/03/21-1947;03/21	1"!888 TRC 7 p 2307-2376	4	1032	46
PRELL, FRITZ				
1947/02/04-1947;02;04	M888 DEX M-44 DOC 0	13	119	35
1947/03/03-1947;03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
PRISON REGULATIONS, NOEBNBERG				
1946/03/27-1946/03/27	M888 DEX M-26 DOC 0	13	8	33
1947/02/0J-1947/02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
PRISON, REBDORF				
1947/04/17-1947;04/17	M888 OJB 8 P 273	13	1174	55
1947/04/17-1947;04/17	M888 TRC 7 P 2527-2528	4	1278	46
PROCEDURE FOR ftILITARY TRIBUNAL II				
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 OCF 8 D 56	13	867	52
PROSECUTION CLOSING STATEMENT, CASE II				
1947/03/25-1947;03/25	M888 FCS P 1-60	13	605	59
PROSECUTION OPENING STATEMENT, CASE II				
1947/01/02-1947/01/02	M888 POS P 1-14	13	589	59
PS 0016, USA 168				
1942/04/24-1942;04/24	1"!888 PEX 13 PS 0016	5	219	8
PS 0017, OSA 180				
1942/10/0J-1942;10/03	M888 PEX 18 PS 0017	5	328	9
PS 0018, USA 186				
1941/12/21-1941/12/21	M888 PEX 22 PS 0018	5	382	10
PS 0019, USA 181				
1943/03/17-1943/03;17	M888 PEX 27 PS 0019	5	503	11
PS 0054, USA 198				
1942/04/27-1942;10/07	M888 PEX 19 PS 0054	5	332	10
PS 0084, USA 199				
1942/09/J0-1942;09/30	M888 PEX 16a FS 0084	5	298	9
PS 0204, USA 182				
1944/02/18-1944;02/18	M888 PEX 39 PS 0204		630	13

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
PS 0208, RP 086 1944/01/01-1944/07/07	11888 PEX 55 PS 0208	6	375	17
PS 0254, USA 188 1944/0a;07-1944/06/07	M888 PEX 41 PS 0254	5	653	13
PS 0265, USA 191 1943/06/17-1943;06/30	M888 PEX 35 PS 0265	5	594	12
PS 0290, USA 189 1943/10/29-1943/11/12	M888 PEX 37 PS 0.290	5	606	12
PS 0294, USA 185 1942/10/25-1942;10/25	M888 PEX 19a PS 0294	5	345	10
PS 0343A, USA 463 1942/05/20-1942/C5/20	M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a	7	77	22
PS 0343B, USA 463 1942/08/31-1942;08/31	M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b	8	240	25
PS 0400 1945/07/10-1945/07/10	M888 PEX 80 PS 0400	7	15	21
PS 0407-II 1943/03/10-1943!03/10	M888 DEX M-3 PS 0407-II	13	397	30
PS 0407-IX, USA 229 1943/00/03-1943;06;03	M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX	5	578	12
PS 0407, USA 210 1943/04/04-1943;05/17	M888 PEX 30 PS 0407	5	544	11
PS 0654, USA 218 1942/09/18-1942/09/18	11888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
PS 0908 1943/11/21-1943/11/21	M888 PEX 134 PS 0908	8	448	26
PS 1063D, USA 219 1942/12/17-1942!12!17	M888 PEX 21 PS 1063d	5	373	10
PS 1130, USA 169 1943/04/01-1943;04/11	M888 PEX 26 PS 1130	5	498	11
PS 1206, USA 215 1941/11/07-1941/11/11	M888 PEX 9 PS 1206	5	163	8
PS 1292, USA 225 1944/01/04-1944/01!05	11888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
PS 1297 1944/03/08-1944!03/08	M888 PEX 53 PS 1297	6	307	17
PS 1352, USA 176 1940/05/1b-1940;05;29	M888 PEX 5 PS 1352	5	124	7
PS 1375, OSA 172 1940/01/25-1940/01/25	M888 PEX 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
PS 1435, OSA 216 1 42/02/24-1942/02/24	MBos PEX 11 PS 1435	5	184	8
PS 1510 1943/09/16-1943/10/29	M888 PEX 58 PS 1510	6	412	17
PS 1526, USA 178 1943/02/25-1943/02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
PS 1580 1943/02/26-1943;02/26	M888 PEX 97 PS 1580	7	168	23
PS 1581 1942/04/13-1942;04/21	M888 PEX 102 PS 1581	7	264	23

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
PS 1582, USA 462 1941/05/22-1941;05/22	M888 PEX 79 PS 1582	7	12	21
PS 1584, USA 221 1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 7, PS 1584	6	541	18
PS 1602, USA 454 1941/05/15-1941;05/15	M888 PEX 78 PS 1602	7	7	21
PS 1607A 1942/07/20-1942;08/27	M888 PEX 115a PS 1607a	8	200	24
PS 1607B 1942/07/20-1942;08/27	M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b	8	204	25
PS 1611 1942/09/28-1942;09/28	M888 PEX 93 PS 1611	7	147	22
PS 1613 1942/10/16-1942!10/16	M888 PEX 104 PS 161 3	7	273	<b>23</b>
PS 1616 1943/02/17-1943/02/17	M888 PEX 96 PS 1616	7	157	23
PS 1617, USA 466 1942/11/13-1942/11/13	M888 PEX 111 PS 1617	8	116	24
PS 1618, USA 464 1942/09/10-1942;09/10	M888 PEX 91 PS 1618	7	140	22
PS 1702, USA 193 1943/11/08-1943/12/28	M888 PEX 38 PS 1702	5	610	12
PS 1726, USA 195 1945/10/16-1945/10/16	M888 PEX 23 PS 1726	5	391	10
PS 1903, USA 206 1942/09/30-1942;09/30	M888 PEX 17 PS 1903	5	324	<b>9</b>
PS 1913, USA 227 1943/06/02-1943/06/02	M888 PEX 38a PS 191 3	5	625	13
PS 1919, USA 170 1943/04/07-1943/10/04	M888 PEX 45 PS 1919	5	711	14
PS 1971 1942/04/05-1942!10/21	M888 PEX 8, .PS 1971	7	18	21
1942/04/13-1942;10/21	M888 PEX 161 PS 1971	8	991	29
PS 2220, USA 175 1943/04/17-1943;04/17	M888 PEX 29 PS 2220	5	526	11
PS 2233A, USA 173 1939/12/02-1940;12/19	M888 PEX 4a PS 2233a	5	46	7
PS <b>2233B</b> , USA 174 1940/0J/16-1940;03/16	M888 PEX <b>4b</b> PS 2233b	5	116	7
PS 2241, USA 200 1941/08/16-1943;03/13	M888 PEX 15 PS 2241	5	282	<b>9</b>
PS 2280, USA <b>183</b> 1943/05/0J-1943;05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
PS 2428 1945/05/13-1945/05/13	MBA 8 FEX 100 PS 2428	7	177	23
PS 2520, USA 197 1945/11/01-1945/11/01	M8B 8 PEX 43 PS 2520	5	688	13
PS 3000, USA 192 1943/06/28-1943!06/28	M888 PEX 34 PS 3000	<b>5</b>	583	12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
PS 3003, USA 196 19 4/00/00-1544;00;00	M888 PEX 24 PS 3003	5	454	10
PS 3005, USA 213 1 41/08/12-1941;09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
PS 3010, USA 184 .No date	M888 PEX 36 PS 3010	5	602	12
PS 3012, USA 190 1943/02/12-1943;03/23	M888 PEX 28 PS 3012	5	508	11
PS 3027, USA 211				
PS 3028, USA 212 1941/07/07-1941!08/29	!1888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
PS 3040, USA 207 1942/02/20-1942/02/20	M888 PEX 10 PS 3040	5	170	8
PS 3044, USA 206 1942/05/07-1942/05!07	M-888 PEX 14a PS 3044	5	272	9
PS 3044A, USA 206 1942/08/22-1942;08/22	M888 PEX 15a PS 3044a	5	288	9
PS 3044B, USA 206 No date	M888 PEX 6a PS 3044b	5	143	7
PS 3720, USA 220 1945/10/18-1945/10/18	M888 PEX 68 PS 3720	6	500	18
PS 3721, USA 230 1945/09/22-1945;09/22	M888 PEX 41a PS 3721	5	661	13
PS 3819, GB 306 1944/07/12-1944!07/12	M888 PEX 56 PS 3819	6	379	17
PS 3960 1942/11/02-1942;11/02	M888 PEX 48b10 PS 3960	6	218	16
PS 3961 1942/10/23-1942!10/23	M888 PEX 48b11 PS 3961	6	223	16
PS, 1666, USA 208 1942/04/21-1942/04/21	M888 PEX 60 PS 1666	6	436	17
PUNZENGRUJBER, RUDOLF 1942/06/00-1943;09/00	M888 DEX M-56 DOC 0	13	186	36
1947/0J/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
R 103, USA 204 1 44/05;17-1944/05/17	M888 PEX 40 B 103	5	642	13
R 124 (Consists of numerous documents or parts of documents assembled from a variety of sources.)				
1941/01/30-1941/01/30	.M888 DEX M-12 R 124	13	1	31
1942/02/19-1942/02/19	M888 DEX M-1 B 124	13	395	30
1942/04/21-1942/04/22	M888 DEX M-32 R 124	13	521	33
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	M888 PEX 48b8 R 124	6	207	16
1942/07/22-1942/07/22	M888 DEX M-5 R 124	13	406	30
1942/09/20-1942;09/22	M888 PEX 48a8 R 124	6	151	15
1942/10/20-1942/10/20	M888 PEX 48b2 B 124	6	181	15
1942/10/20-1942;10/20	M888 PEX 48b1 B 124	6	178	15
1942/10/28-1942/10/28	M888 PEX 48a12 B 124	6	174	15
194 /10/28-1942/10/28	M888 PEX 48b4 R 124	6	189	15

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
R	124				CONTINUED
	1942/10/30-1942/10/30	M888 PEX 48b9 R 124	6	211	16
	1942/11/02-1942;11/02	M888 DEX M-6 R 124	13	407	31
	1942/11/02-1942;11/02	M888 PEX 48a6 R 124	6	130	14
	1942/11/03-1942!11/03	M888 PEX 48b3 R 124	6	185	15
	1943/01/03-1943/01/05	M888 DEX M-2 R 124	13	396	30
	1943/02/12-1943!02/12	M888 PEX 48b5-6 R 124	6	193	16
	1943/02/16-1943/02/16	M888 DEX M-8 R 124	13	410	31
	1943/02/16-1943;02/16	M888 PEX 48b7 R 124	6	202	16
	1943/02/1b-1943;02/16	M888 PEX 48a7 R 124	6	135	15
	1943/04/22-1943!04/22	M888 PEX 48a3 R 124	6	105	14
	1943/04/23-1943/04/23	M888 DEX M-9 R 124	13	416	31
	1943/05/30-1943/CS/30	M888 DEX M-33 R 124	13	522	34
	1943/06/23-1943/06/23	M888 PEX 48a4 R 124	6	120	14
	1943/09/11-1943;09/12	M888 DEX M-4 R 124	13	399	30
	1 43/11/22-1943/11/22	M888 DEX M-10 R 124	13	419	31
	1943/12/06-1943/12/07	M888 PEX 48a9 R 124	6	158	15
	1944/01/01-1944/01/04	M888 DEX M-34 R 124	13	524	34
	1944/02/16-1944/02/16	M888 PEX 48a5 R 124	6	124	14
	19 4/02/16-1944!02/16	M888 DEX M-11 R 124	13	420	31
	19q4/03/01-1944/03/01	M888 PEX 48a-b R 124	6	1	14
	1944/03/01-1944/03/01	M888 DEX M-31 R 124	13	510	33
	1944/03/23-1944/04/08	M888 PEX 48f2 R 124	6	261	16
	1944/04/06-1944/04/07	M888 PEX 48a10 R 124	6	164	15
	1944/04/06-1944/6!05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
	1944/05/25-1944/0 /25	M888 PEX 48a2 R 124	6	95	14
	19 4/07/22-1944/07/22	M888 PEX 48a11 B 124	6	167	15
It	129, USA 217				
	1942/04/30-1942/04/30	M888 PEX 14 R 129	5	265	8
a	134				
	1942/US/04-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
JUAB,	PAUL				
	1944/06/07-1944/06/07	M888 PEX 41 PS 0254	5	65.3	13
	1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-1C8	2	29	37
RAEDER,	ERICH				
	(Defendant before the IMT; Grand Admiral, Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy until 1943; Admiral Iusfactor of the German Navy from 1943; member of the Secret Cabinet Council; member of the Reich Cabinet with rank of Reich Minister.)				
	1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	
	1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 17	13	774	48
	1947/01/14-1947;01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
	1947/01/20-1947;01/20	M888 OJB 8 P 7	13	906	53
	1947/03/04-1947;03/04	M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476	3	944	44
RASCHER,	NINI				
	1942/04/13-1942!04/21	M888 PEX 102 PS 1581	7	264	23
	1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
RASCHER,	SIG UND				
	(Physician and member of Institute for Military				



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
HASCHER, SIGMUND				CONTINUED
Scientific esearch {Institut fuer Wehrwissenschaftliche Zweckforschung), experimented on human beings.)				
1941/05/15-1941/05/15	M888 PEX 78 PS 1602	7	7	21
1941/05/22-1941;05/22	M888 PEX 79 PS 1582	7	12	21
1942/04/05-1942;10/21	M888 PEX 81 PS 1971	7	18	21
1942/04;13-1942;10/21	M888 PEX 161 PS 1971	8	991	29
1942/04/16-1942/04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	7	32	21
1942/04/16-1942;04/16	M888 PEX 103 NO 0218	7	269	23
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	M888 PEX 83 NO 0219	7	36	21
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	M888 PEX 84 NO C296	7	39	21
1942/05/11-1942;05/11	M888 PEX 85 NO 0220	7	42	21
1942/06/15-1942;06/15	M888 PEX 90 NO 0293	7	137	22
1942/07/20-1942/08/27	M888 PEX 115b PS ,607b	8	204	25
1942/07;28-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 114 NO 0402	8	171	24
1942/08/31-1942!08/31	888 PEX 117 PS 0343b	8	240	25
1942/09/10-1942;09/10	M888 PEX 91 PS 1618	7	140	22
1942/09/10-1942;09/10	M888 PEX 92 NC 0234	7	144	22
1942/09/28-1942;09;28	M888 PEX 93 PS 1611	7	147	22
1942/10/03-1942/10/03	M888 PEX 94 NO 0285	7	151	22
1942/10/16-1942;10/16	M888 PEX 104 PS 1613	7	273	23
1942/10/21-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 105 NO 0428	8	1	24
1942/11/06-1942;11/06	M888 PEX 130 NO 0288	8	328	26
1942/11/13-1942/11/13	M888 PEX 111 PS 1617	8	116	24
1942/11/27-1942;11/27	M888 PEX 118 NO 0269	8	243	25
194J/02/04-1943t02;04	M888 PEX 129 NO 0238	8	323	26
1943/02/17-1943;02/17	M888 PEX 96 PS 1616	7	157	23
1943/02/26-1943/02/26	M888 PEX 97 PS 1580	7	168	23
1943/03/06-1943;03!06	M888 PEX 119 NO 0262	8	248	25
1943/03/14-1943;03/14	M888 PEX 128 NO 0270	8	313	26
1943/04/11-19 3/04/11	M888 PEX 98 NO 0240	7	171	23
1943/04/16-1943;04/16	M888 PEX 99 NO 0241	7	174	23
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	J9
1947/01/15-1947;01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
1947/03/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	4()
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 OJE 8 P 19	13	918	54
RAUS, ERHARD				
1943/11/08-1943;12/28	M888 PEX 38 PS 1702	5	610	12
RAVA-RUSSKAYA				
1943/02/25-1943/02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	46,	10
RAVENSBUECK, CONCENTRATION CaftP				
1944/02/15-1944/04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
READER, ERICH				
1947/02/19-1947/02/19	M888 DEX M-52 NOKW 814	13	144	35
REBDORF PRISON				
1947/04/17-1947!04/17	M888 TRC 7 P 2527-2528	4	1278	46
1947/04/17-1947/04/17	M888 OJB 8 P 273	13	1174	55
REED, GEORGE M				
1946/12/17-1946;12/17	M888 OCF 8 D 5	13	747	47



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
BEGENSBURG				
19 3/11/04-1944!11/07	M888 PEX 155 NOKW 180	8	802	28
KEICH INISTERIU" FUER BEWAFFNONG UNO UNITION (Armaments Ministry)				
1941/08/12-1941;09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
1943/00/00-1943/00;00	M888 DEX M-55 DOC 0	13	<b>178</b>	<b>36</b>
1947/03/20-1947tC3/20	M888 TRC 7 p 2224-2306	4	920	46
BEICHSARBEITS"INISTERIU (Labor Ministry)				
1941/08/12-1941/09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
1941/08/16-1943;03/13	l'1888 PEX 15 PS 2241	5	282	9
1947;01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-1C8	2	29	37
REICHSJUSTIZMINISTERIU" (Justice Ministry)				
1942/09/18-1942/09/18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
BEICHSKANZLEI {Reich Chancellery)				
1943/04/17-1943!04/17	M888 PEX 29 PS 2220	5	526	11
REICHSKOMMISSIR FUER OAS OSTLAND				
1943/05/03-1943!05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
IEICHSMINISTEBIUM PUER DIE BESETZTEN OSTGEBIETE (Ri'lfdb0; Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories; see also Rosenberg, Alfred.)				
1942/04/24-1942/04/24	M888 PEX 13 PS 0016	5	219	8
1942/04/27-1942/10/07	M888 PEX 19 PS 0054	5	332	10
1942/09/30-1942/09/30	M888 PEX 16a PS 0084	5	298	9
1942/10/03-1942;10/03	M888 PEX 18 PS 0017	5	328	9
1942/10/25-1942t10;25	M888 PEX 19a PS 0294	5	345	10
1943/03/17-1943/03/17	M888 PEX 27 PS 0019	5	503	11
1943/04/01-1943/04/11	M888 PEX 26 PS 1130	5	498	<b>11</b>
1943/10/29-1943/11/12	l"1888 PEX 37 PS 0290	5	606	12
1944/06/07-1944!06/07	M888 PEX 41 PS 0254	5	653	13
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 TRC 1 p 25-108	2	29	37
REICHSWIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM (Ministry of F.economics)				
1941/08/12-1941!09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
REINECKE, HERMANN				
1947/01/11-1947!01/11	M888 OCF 8 D 2 )	13	800	49
1947/01/16-1947!01/16	M888 OJB 8 P 6	13	905	53
1947/03/20-1947;C3/20	M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306	4	920	46
REPRISALS				
1942/05/04-1942!05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	9R2	29
BFSS-PERSOENLICHEB STAB				
1941/05/22-1941;05/22	M888 PEX 79 PS 1582	7	12	21
1942/04/16-1942!04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	7	32	21
1942/04/27-1942;04/27	M888 PEX 84 NO 0296	7	39	21
1942/04/30-1942!04/30	M888 PEX 14 R 129	5	265	8
1 42/05/20-1942;05/20	M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a	7	77	22
1942/06/04-1942;06/04	M8R 8 PEX 89 NO 0261	7	134	22
1942/0b/15-1942;06/15	M888 PEX 90 NO 0283	7	137	22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
RFSS-PERSOENLICHER STAB				CONTINO ED
1942/07/20-1942t08;27	M888 PEX 115b PS 1607b	8	204	25
1942/07/28-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 114 NO 0402	8	<b>17,</b>	24
1942/09/10-1942;09/10	11888 PEX 91 PS 1618	7	140	22
1942/09/28-1942;09/28	M888 PEX 93 PS 1611	7	147	22
1942/10/04-1942;10/04	M888 PEX 95 NO 0289	7	154	22
1942/11/06-1942;11;06	M888 PEX 130 NO 0288	8	328	26
RICHTER, KARL EITEL				
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 18	13	777	48
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/02/11-1947/02/11	M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a	3	111	42
RIECKE, HANS JOACHIM				
1943/06/28-1943;06/28	!1888 PEX 34 PS 3000	5	583	12
1947/01/0J-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
RIGA				
1941/07/07-1941;08/29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	<b>11</b>
1943/05/03-1943;05/23	888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
ROEDER, MANFRED				
1947/01/11-1947;01;11	M888 OCF 8 D 30	13	802	50
1947/01/16-1947!01/16	M888 OJB 8 P 6	13	905	53
1947/0J/03-1947!03/03	M888 TRC 4 P 1381-1432	3	872	43
ROMBERG, HANS WOLFGANG				
(Defendant in Case I; Doctor on the Staff of the Department of Aviation Medicine at the German Experimental Institute for Aviation (Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftfabrt).)				
1942/07/28-1942/09/22	11888 PEX 114 NO 0402	8	<b>171</b>	24
1942/08/31-1942;08/31	M888 PEX 117 PS 0343b	8	240	25
1942/11/27-1942;11;27	M888 PEX 118 NO 0269	8	243	25
1946/10/29-1946!10/29	M888 PEX 107 NOKW 391	8	62	24
1946/11/01-1946!11/01	M888 PEX 86 NO 0476	7	49	21
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/21-1941;01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 38	13	818	50
1947/01/22-1947;01/22	M888 CJB A P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/14-1947;02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
ROSENBERG, ALFRED				
(Defendant before the IMT; Reich Minister fo the occupied Eastern Territories; Reichsleiter and head of Depa tments for Foreign Policy and for Ideology; <b>SS</b> Obergruppenfuehrer; SA Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1941/12/21-1941/12/21	M888 PEX 22 PS 0018	5	382	<b>10</b>
1942/04/24-1942!04/24	M888 PEX 13 PS 0016	5	219	8
1942/09/11-1942/09/11	M888 PEX 123 NO 0224	8	286	25
1943/06/17-1943;06/30	M888 PEX 35 PS 0265	5	594	12
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 1RC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
BODX, MAX				
1947/01/03-1947!01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 19	13	779	49

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
<b>.ROUX MAX</b>				CONTINUED
1947/01/08-1947!01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	<b>903</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>ROVNO</b>				
1943/02/12-1943/03/23	M888 PEX 28 PS 3012	5	508	11
<b>iUF'P, SIEGFRIED</b>				
(Defendant in Case I; Director of the Department for Aviation Medicine at the German Experimental Institute for Aviation (DVL).)				
1942/07/28-1942!09!22	M888 PEX 114 NO 0402	8	171	24
1946/10/25-1946;10/25	M888 PEX 108 NOKW 140	8	104	24
1947/01/14-1947!01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947;01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 39	13	820	<b>50</b>
1947/01/22-1947!01/22	M888 OJE 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/14-1947!02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
1947/02/17-1947!02/17	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
<b>RUSSIANS</b>				
1942/09/18-1942;09/18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
<b>SABOTAGE</b>				
1942/05/04-1942!05;07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
1942/05/27-1942!05/27	M888 PEX 137 NOKW 407	8	525	27
1944/05/04-1944/05/04	M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390	13	475	32
1947/02/03-1947!02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	<b>41</b>
1947/03/1d-1947;03/18	M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141	4	703	45
<b>SACHSENHAOSEN CONCENTRATION CAMP</b>				
1944/02/15-1944;04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
<b>SAUCKEL .PRITZ</b>				
(Defendant before the IMT; Gauleiter and Reichsstatthalter of Thuringia; member of the aelcnstag; Plenipotentiary General for the Allocation of Labor under the Four Year Plan; co-organizer of the Central Inspection for the Care of Foreign Workers; SA Obergruppenfuehrer; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
No date	M888 PEX 64 NO 1177	6	482	18
No date	M888 PEX 67 NO 1176	6	497	18
1941/0B/16-1943;03/13	M888 PEX 15 PS 2241	5	282	g
1941/12/19-1942/04/20	M888 PEX 20 L 061	5	<b>360</b>	10
1941;12/21-1941/12/21	M888 PEX 22 PS 0018	5	382	10
1942/04/21-1942;04/21	M888 PEX 60 PS 1666	6	436	17
1942/04/21-1942!04/22	M888 DEX M-32 R 124	13	521	33
1 42/04/24-1q42;04/24	88 } PEX 13 PS 0016	5	219	8
1942/10/03-1942/10/03	M888 PEX 18 PS 0017	5	328	g
1943/02/05-1943;04/C1	M888 PEX 133 NOKW 352	8	429	26
1Y43/0J/10-1943;03!10	M888 DEX M-3 FS 0407-II	<b>13</b>	<b>397</b>	30
1943/03/17-1943;03;17	M888 PEX 27 PS 0019	5	503	<b>11</b>
1943/04/04-19 3;05!17	M888 PEX 30 PS 0407	5	544	11
1943/06/02-1943;06/02	M888 PEX 38a PS 1913	5	625	13
1943/06/03-1943!06;03	M888 PEX 33 PS 0407-IX	5	578	12
1943/10/28-1943;10/28	M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	<b>580</b>	27

DATES	ITEL NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
SAUCKEL, <b>FRITZ</b>				CONTINUED
1943/11/21-1943!11;21	M888 PEX 134 PS 0908	8	448	26
1944/01/01-19 4/07/07	M888 PEX 55 PS 0208	6	375	17
1944/01/04-1944;01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
1944/03/08-1944/03/08	M888 PEX 53 PS 1297	6	307	17
1944/07/12-1944/07/12	M888 PEX 56 PS 3819	6	379	17
1945/09/22-1945;09;22	M888 PEX 41a PS 3721	5	661	13
1946/09/23-1946!09/23	M888 PEX 63 NI 1098	6	475	18
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/06-1947!01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
1947/01/07-1947;01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/08-1947;01/08	M888 TRC 1 P 278-286	2	343	39
1947/01/27-1947;01;27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
1947/03/18-1947;03/18	M888 TRC 6 P 2059-2141	4	703	45
1947;03;19-1947;03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
SAUR, KARL OTTO				
1944/04/06-1944/04/07	M888 PEX 48a10 R 124	6	164	15
19 4/04/06-1944/6/05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
1944/04/12-1944/04/12	M888 DEX M-15 NOKW 365	13	467	32
194b/11;1J-1946/11/13	M888 PEX 73 NOKW 32C	6	560	19
1947/01/13-1947/01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353	39
SCAPINI, GEORGES				
<b>No date</b>	M888 PEX 132 NOKW 1763	8	424	26
1947/03/06-1947;03;06	M888 TRC 5 P 1537-1585	4	68	44
SCHIEBER, WALTHER				
1942/10/20-1942;10/20	M888 PEX 48b1 R 124	6	178	15
SCHIRMER, ALBIN				
<b>No date</b>	M888 DEX M-53 DOC 0	13	173	35
1947/03/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
SCHMELTER, FRITZ				
1946/11/17-1946!11;17	M888 PEX 76 NCKW 266	7	1	20
1946/12/09-1946/12/09	M888 PEX 72 NOKW 372	6	556	19
1947/01/13-1947;01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353	39
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 40	13	822	50
1947/01/22-1947;C1/22	<b>M888 OJB 8 P 10</b>	13	909	53
1947/02/06-1947;02;06	M888 TRC 2 P 711-752	2	893	41
1947/02/07-1947;02;07	M888 TRC 3 P 753-822	3	1	42
SCHMUNDT MINUTES				
<b>{Known as "Little Schmundt."}</b>				
1 39/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1947/01/0J-1947!01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	17
1g 7/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 P 1306-1380	3	751	43
SCHMUNDT, RUDOLF				
<b>{Lt. Col., Hitler's adiutant.}</b>				
1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
SCHNIEWIND, OTTO				
1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	M888 <b>OJB 8 p 18</b>	13	917	54
1947/02/24-1947/02/24	M888 TRC 4 p 1306-1380	3	751	43
1947/02/28-1947!02;28	M888 OCF 8 D 57	13	877	52

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
SCHROEDER, OSKAR				
1947/01/21- 1947;01;21	M888 OCF 8 D 41	13	824	51
1947/01/22-1947/01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/14-1947/02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
SENTENCE, CASE II				
1947/04/17-1947/04/17	M888 OJB 8 P 273	13	1174	55
1947/04/17-1947;04/17	M888 TRC 7 P 2527-2528	4	1278	46
1947/0b/17-1947;06/17	88 }CJB 8 P 333	13	1234	56
SIEVERS, WOLFRU!				
{Defendant in Case I; Standartenfuehrer (Colonel) in the SS; Reich Manager of the "Ahnenerbe" Society and tirector of its Institute for Milit ry Scientific Research (Institut fuer Wehrwissenschaftliche Zveckforschung); and Deputy Chairman of the Managing Board of Directors of the Reich Research Council.)				
1942/04/13-1942/04/21	M888 PEX 102 PS 1581	7	264	23
1942/08/26-1942!08/26	M888 DEX M-2 } N ) 0221	13	482	33
1942/10/21-1942/10/21	M888 PEX 110 NO 0226	8	111	24
1942/10/29-1942;10/29	M888 PEX 109 NO 0222	8	108	24
1942/11/06-1942;11/06	M8B8 PEX 130 NO 0288	8	328	26
1943/02/04-1943;02/04	M888 PEX 129 NO 0238	8	323	26
1946/11/19-1946/11/19	M888 PEX 106 NOKW 264	8	58	24
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/21-1947/01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 42	13	826	51
1947/01/22-1947;01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/11-1947;02/11	M888 TRC 3 P 823-906a	3	111	42
1947/02/14-1947/02/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
SILESIA, BODENA T SCHLESIEIN				
1940/05/16-1940/05/29	M888 PEX 5 PS 135f	5	124	7
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
SLAVE LABOR				
(See Labor, as well as nationality or ccuntry.)				
1946/12/20-1946/12/20	M888 TRC 1 P 1-8	2	1	37
1947/01/02-1947/01/02	M888 POS P 1-14	13	58<)	59
1947/04/15-1947;04/15	M888 OJB 8 P 276	13	1177	55
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 83	13	982	55
1947/04/16-1947/04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
SLAVE LABOR POLICY				
No date	M888 PEX 46 NO 1179	5	903	14
1947/01/0b 1947/01/06	M888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
SLAVE LABOR PBOGRA"S				
1947/01/02-1941101/02	M88e TRC 1 P 9-24	2	16	37
1Y47j01/27-1947;01/27	M888 TRC 2 P 491-565	2	616	40
SOVIET LABOR				
1941/08/16-1943;03/13	M888 PEX 15 PS 2241	5	282	9
1942/03/14-1942103/14	M888 PEX 12 D 316	5	216	8
1943/03/10-1943;03/10	M888 DEX M-3 FS 0407-II	13	397	30
1944/05/04-1944;05/04	M888 DEX M-20 NOKW 390	13	475	32

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
SOVIET P0ii				
1941/07/07-1941;08/29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
1941/08/12-1941/09/10	M888 PEX 7 PS 3005	5	147	7
1941/08/25-1941;08/25	M888 PEX 31a PS 3027	5	553	11
1942/04/21-1942;04/22	M888 DEX M-32 R 124	13	521	33
1943/05/30-1943;05/30	M888 DEX M-33 R 124	13	522	34
1944/02/16-1944;02;16	M888 PEX 52 NO 1172	6	295	17
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/28-1947/01/28	M888 DEX M-41 DOC 0	13	110	34
1947/01/31-1947/01/31	M888 DEX M-40 DOC 0	13	100	34
1947/02/04-1947/02;04	M888 DEX M-44 DOC 0	13	119	35
1947/02/15-1947;02;15	M888 DEX M-42 DOC 0	13	113	34
1947/02/23-1947/02/23	M888 DEX M-46 DOC 0	13	125	35
1947/03/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
SOVIET UNION				
1943/02/01-1943;02/01	M888 DEX M-48 DOC 0	13	130	35
1947/03/05 1947/03/05	M888 DEX M-51 DOC 0	13	141	35
1947/03/21-1947/03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
SPEER EXH 34				
1944/04/21-1944/04/21	M888 DEX M-17 SPEXH 34	13	472	32
1947/01/21-1947;01/21	M888 OCF 8 D 31	13	804	50
SPEER, ALBERT				
(Defendant before the IMT; Reichsleiter; Reich Minister for Armament and War Production; Chief of organisation Todt; Plenipotentiary General for Armaments in the Office of the Four Year Plan; Chairman of the Armaments Council;.member of the R ichstag; member of the Central Planning Board.)				
No date	M888 PEX 66 NO 1180	6	489	18
1942/02/24-1942/02/24	M888 PEX 11 PS 1435	5	184	8
1942/09/20-1942/09/22	M888 PEX 48a8 R 124	6	151	15
1942/10/20-1942/10/20	M888 PEX 48b2 R 124	6	181	15
1943/04/08-1943;04/08	M888 PEX 49 NOKW 287	6	274	16
1943/06/09-1943/06/09	M888 PEX 127 NOKW 268	8	308	26
1943/09/16-1943/10/29	M888 PEX 58 PS 1510	6	412	17
1943/10/28-1943/10/28	M888 PEX 143 NOKW 195	8	580	27
1943/12/06-1943!12/07	M888 PEX 48a9 R 124	6	158	15
1944/01/04-1944/01/05	M888 PEX 50 PS 1292	6	277	16
1944/02/15-1944;04/17	M888 PEX 71 PS 1584	6	541	18
1944/04/06-1944/6/05	M888 PEX 48f1 R 124	6	236	16
1945/10/18-1945;10;18	M888 PEX 68 PS 3720	6	500	18
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 20	13	781	49
1947/01/07-1947;01/07	M888 TRC 1 P 194-277	2	249	38
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	M888 TRC 1 P 278-286	2	343	39
1947/01/13-1947;01/13	M888 TRC 1 P 287-360	2	353	39
1947/01/20-1947;C1/20	M888 OJB 8 P 7	13	906	53
1947/01/22-1947;01/22	M888 OJB 8 P 8	13	907	53
1947/02/03-1947/02/03	M888 TRC 2 P 566-642	2	699	41
1947/02/04-1947/02/04	M888 DEX M-39 DOC 0	13	48	34



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
SPEER, ALBERT				CONTINUED
1947/02/05-1947;02;05	M888 TRC 2 P 643-710	2	803	41
1947/02/17-1947;02117	M888 TRC 4 P 1104-1204	3	484	43
1947/02/19-1947/02/19	M888 DEX M-52 NOKW 814	13	144	35
1947/03/04-1947/03/04	M888 TRC 4 P 1433-1476	3	944	44
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
SPEIGHT, JOHN J				
(Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.)				
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	M888 OCF 8 D 56	13	867	52
STEUDRL, DISTRICT COMMISSIONER OF KAZATIM				
1943/11/0b-1943;12/28	M888 PEX 38 PS 1702	5	610	12
STRECKENBACH, BBUIO				
1940/03/16-1940/03/16	M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b	5	116	7
SUPREME COURT, D.S.				
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 27	13	1263	57
1947/05/02-1947;05102	M888 CLP 8 P 20	13	1256	57
1947/05/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 43	13	1280	57
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 38	13	1275	57
1947/05/02-1947105/02	M888 CLP 8 P 36	13	1273	57
1947/05/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 22	13	1258	57
1947/11/03-1947;11/03	M888 CLF 8 P 54	13	1291	57
SiUTZERLUiD				
1947/05/02-1947105/02	M888 CLP 8 P 57	13	1294	58
1947/05/02-1947;05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 66	13	1303	58
1947/05/02-1947/05/02	M888 CLP 8 P 55	13	1292	57
1947/05/02-1947/05/2	M888 CLP 8 P 68	13	1305	58
TAYLOR, TELFORD				
(Brigadier General, Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, Acting on Behalf of the United States of America.)				
1946/11/13-1946/11/13	M888 OCF 8 D 1	13	727	47
TEBBOVEN, JOSEF				
1942/05/04-1942/05/07	M888 PEX 159 R 134	8	982	29
1947/03/19-1947;03;19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
TESTI!LONY				
(See name of specific witness.)				
THIEBACK, OTTO GEORG				
1942/09/18-1942/09/18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
Tlllll, MAX				
1947/02/04-1947/02/04	M888 OJB 8 P 13	13	912	54
1947/02/04-1947102!04	M888 OCF 8 D 49	13	848	51
Tolls, ROBERT f!				
(Presiding Judge, Member of Military Tribunal II.)				
1946/12/14-1946/12/14	M888 OJB 8 P 1	13	900	53
1947/02/24-1947;02/24	M888 DCF 8 D 56	13	867	52
1947/04/16-1947;04/16	M888 OJB 8 P 19	13	918	54
l'RAHSNISTRIA				
1942/09/30-1942!09/30	M888 PEX 16a PS 0084	5	298	9

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
U.S. SENATE CO ITTEE 1945/05/15-1945;05/15	M888 PEX 44 L 159	5	692	13
UKRAINE				
1941/07/07-1941/08/29	M888 PEX 31b PS 3028	5	556	11
1941/12/21-1941;12/21	M888 PEX 22 PS 0018	5	382	10
1943/03/17-1943/03/17	M888 PEX 27 PS 0019	5	503	11
1944/06/07-1944;06/07	M888 PEX 41 PS 0254	5	653	13
UKBAIBIAN LABOR				
1942/04/27-1942;10/07	M888 PEX 19 PS 0054	5	332	10
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
1947/03;19-1947;03/19	M888 DEX M-57 DOC 0	13	188	36
UKBAINIAI ftAIN COMMITTEE				
1943/02/25-1943;02/25	M888 PEX 25 PS 1526	5	461	10
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 TRC 1 P 25-108	2	29	37
UKRAINIANS				
1942/09/18-1942;09/18	M888 PEX 16 PS 0654	5	293	9
USA EXHIBITS (See document number.)				
VALMIEBA				
1943/05/03-1943;05/23	M888 PEX 32 PS 2280	5	564	12
VIEKJAHRESPLAN (Four Year Plan, announced by Hitler at the Nazi Party Rally in Nuernberg in 1936 empowered Goering with far-reaching authority in the field of economy, including coordination of the rearmament program, particularly the production and distribution of raw materials, synthetics, and agricultural products, labor allocation, price formation, and foreign exchange.)				
1940/01/25-1940;01/25	M888 PEX 4 PS 1375	5	37	6
1942/10/20-1942/10/20	M888 PEX 48b2 R 124	6	181	15
1942/10/20-1942;10/20	M888 PEX 48b1 R 124	6	178	15
VINNITSA				
1943/06/17-1943;06/30	M888 PEX 35 PS 0265	5	594	12
VORWALD, WOLFGANG				
1947/01/03-1947;01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 21	13	783	49
1947/01/08-1947;01/08	M888 OJB 8 P 4	13	903	53
1947/03/10-1947/03/10	M888 TRC 5 P 1586-1633	4	121	44
1947/03/11-1947/03;11	M888 TRC 5 P 1634-1724	4	170	44
1947/03/20-1947/03/20	M888 TRC 7 P 2224-2306	4	920	46
1947/03/21-1947;03/21	M888 TRC 7 P 2307-2376	4	1032	46
WAB CONDUCT				
1943/07/01-1943;06/30	M888 DEX M-25 DCC 0	13	400	33
WAR ECONOMY				
1943/09/16-1943/10/29	M888 PEX 58 PS 1510	6	412	17
iARLIMONT, WALTER (Defendant in Case XII; General; Deputy Chief, Armed Forces Operations Staff.)				
1939/05/23-1939;05/23	M888 PEX 3 L 079	5	12	6
1947/02/11-1947;02/11	M888 OCF 8 D 51	13	854	52



DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
iARLIMONT, WALTER				CONT INOED
1947/02/12-1947/02/12	M888 OJB 8 P 15	13	914	54
1947/02/19-1947/02/19	M888 OJB 8 P 17	13	916	54
1947/02/19-1947/02/19	118 8 OCF 8 D 55	13	865	52
1947/02/20-1947102120	M888 TRC 4 P 1271-1305	3	701	43
WARSAW				
19 4/07/31-1944/07/31	M888 PEX 75-16 NOKW 335	6	1579	20
WELTZ, GEORG AUGUST				
(Defendant in Case I; Oberfeldarzt in the Luftwaffe (Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Service in the Air Force); and Chief of the Institute for Aviation Medicine in Munich (Institut fuer Luftfahrtmedizin).)				
1946/11/08-1946111108	M888 PEX 122 NOKW 419	8	<b>259</b>	25
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
1947/01/21-1947101/21	M888 OCF 8 D 43	13	828	51
1947/01/22-1947/01;22	M888 OJB 8 P 10	13	909	53
1947/02/14-1947102/14	M888 TRC 3 P 1022-1103	3	369	42
WESTBOF, ADOLF				
1947/02/12-1947102/12	M888 OCF 8 D 52	13	857	52
1947/02/12-1947/02/12	M888 OJB 8 P 15	13	914	54
WHITE RUTHENIA				
1943/03/17-1943103117	M888 PEX 27 PS 0019	5	503	11
1943/06/28-1943106/28	M888 PEX 34 PS 3000	5	583	12
iILLE, BRUWO				
1940/03j16-1940j03116	M888 PEX 4b PS 2233b	5	116	7
IIOLFF, KARL				
(Chief SS and Police Commander in Italy, Sept. 1943; Commander of the Italian SS Legion, Feb. 1945; Chief of the Personal Staff of the Reichsfuehrung SS; SS Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1942/04/16-1942/04/16	M888 PEX 82 NO 0318	7	32	21
1942/05/20-1942/05/20	M888 PEX 87 PS 0343a	7	77	22
1942/11/27-1942!11/27	M888 PEX 118 NO 0269	8	243	25
1943/03/06-1943;03/06	M888 PEX 119 NO 0262	8	248	25
1946/11/19-1946/11119	M888 DEX M-35 DOC 0	13	526	34
1947/01/14-1947/01/14	M888 TRC 2 P 361-451	2	452	39
1947/01/15-1947/01/15	M888 TRC 2 P 452-490	2	570	40
19 47/01/27-1947/01/27	M888 OJB 8 P 11	13	910	54
1947/01/27-1947/01/27	M888 OCF 8 D 44	13	833	51
1947/02/13-1947/02/13	M888 TRC 3 P 980-1021	3	320	42
1947/02/1H-1947/02/18	M888 TRC 4 P 1205-1270	3	614	43
ZEELAND, VAN				
1947/01/03-1947/01/03	M888 OCF 8 D 27	13	796	49
ZENTRALE PLARONG				
(The Central Planning Board (Zentrale Planung, ZP) was created by Goering in April 1942 as the highest coordinating agency for the German war effort composed of Albert Speer, Erhard Milch, and Paul Koerner; in 1943 Walther Funk became a				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1STFR	PAGE
Z INTRALE PLANUNG				CONTINUED
fourth member. The Board planned distribution and allocation of raw materials and manpower.)				
No date	M888 PEX 65 NO 1174	6	486	18
1942/04/27-1942/04/27	1'1888 PEX 48b8 R 124	6	20.7	16
1942/07/22-1942;07/22	1'1888 DEX P!-5 R 124	13	406	30
1942/10/20-1942/10/20	H888 PEX 48b2 R 124	6	181	15
1942/10/20-1942/10/20	H888 PEX 48b1 R 124	6	178	15
1942/10/23-1942/10/23	M888 PEX 48b11 PS 3961	6	223	16
1942/10/28-1942/10/28	H888 PEX 48a12 R 124	6	174	15
1942/10/28-1942/10/28	H888 PEX 48b4 R 124	6	189	15
1942/10/30-1942;10/30	1'1888 PEX 48b9 R 124	6	211	16
1942/11/02-1942/11/02	M888 DEX M-6 R 124	13	407	31
1942/11/02-1942!11/02	M888 PEX 48b10 PS 3960	6	218	16
1942/11/02-1942/11/02	H888 PEX 48a6 R 124	6	130	14
1942/11/03-1942/11/03	M888 PEX 48b3 R 124	6	185	15
1943/02/12-1943/02/12	H888 DEX l'1-7 R 124	13	408	31
1943/02/12-1943/02/12	H888 PEX 48b5-6 R 124	6	193	16
1943/02;16-1943/02/16	H888 DEX ft-8 R 124	13	410	31
1943/02/16-1943/02/16	M888 PEX 48b7 H 124	6	202	16
1943/02/16-1943/02/16	M888 PEX 48a7 R 124	6	135	15
1943/04/22-1943/04/22	H888 PEX 48a3 R 124	6	105	14
1943/04/23-1943;04/23	H888 DEX H-9 R 124	13	416	31
1943/06/23-1943;06/23	M888 PEX 48a4 R 124	6	120	14
1943/09/04-1943/09/04	M888 PEX 154 NOKW 260	8	796	28
1943/11/22-1943/11/22	1'1888 DEX M-10 R 124	13	419	31
1944/02/16-1944/02/16	M888 PEX 48a5 R 124	6	124	14
1944/02/16-1944/02/16	1'1888 DEX M-11 R 124	13	420	31
1944/02/16-1944;02;18	M888 PEX 48b12 F 675	6	228	16
1944/03/01-1944/03/01	H888 DEX M-31 R 124	13	510	33
1944/03/01-1944/03/01	H888 PEX 48a-b R 124	6	1	14
1944;05/25-1944;05/25	1'1888 PEX 48a2 R 124	6	95	14
1944/07/22-1944/07/22	M888 PEX 48a11 R 124	6	167	15
1946/12/14-1946/12/14	H888 OJB 8 p 1	13	900	53
1947/01/06-1947/01/06	H888 TRC 1 P 109-193	2	126	38
1947/01/08-1947/01/08	H888 TRC 1 p 278-286	2	343	39
1947/01/13-1947/01;13	M888 TRC 1 p 287-360	2	353	39
1947/01/27-1947/01/27	1'1888 TRC 2 p 491-565	2	616	40
1947/02/05-1947;02/05	M888 TRC 2 p 643-710	2	803	41
1947;02/13-1947!02/13	1'1888 TRC 3 p 980-1021	3	320	42
1947/03/11-1947/03/11	H888 TRC 5 p 1634-1724	4	170	44
1947/03/19-1947/03/19	M888 TRC 6 P 2142-2223a	4	810	45
ZHI'OMIB				
1943/06/17-1943106/30	1'1888 PEX 35 PS 0265	5	594	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFIL 1

National Archives Microfilm Publication M888, Rolls 1-13  
Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials  
United States of America v. Erhard Milch (Case II)  
November 13, 1946-April 17, 1947

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$17 a roll. Prices are subject to change without advanced public notice. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for airmail shipment will be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication M888, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, 888, the roll number or numbers, and the price.





Former Luftwaffe Field Marshal Erhard Milch, seated in the defense counselors section of Courtroom One, Nuernberg, listens with his lawyer Dro Bergold and his brother Werner as a member of Tribunal II reads the judgment in his case. Photo April 16, 1947. Record Group 238/OMT-II-D-12

